

Canadian

# Price List

January 2026



SOURCE

---

Terms & Conditions	3	Mojo	125-126
General Information	4	Nordic	127-128
Lifetime Limited Warranty	5	Paisans	129-131
Attune	6-9	Plane Tables	132-133
Axis	10-22	Portrait	134-141
Beyond	23-25	Purl	142-148
Bliss	26-29	Repeat	149-150
Bøtte	30-33	Say O	151-163
Cache	34-59	Scape	164-179
Celebrate	60-65	Smirk	180-181
Charm	66-68	Staxx	182-191
Clever	69-71	Tempt	192-193
CrissCross	72-75	Tier	194-197
Defign	76-81	Vee	198-200
Everwood	82-83	Viiva	201-204
Fjord	84-85	Zenith	205-207
Font	86-93		
Jump	94-98		
Lore	99-105		
LT Table	106-107		
Martini	108-119		
Mello	120-121		
Meets	122-124		

# Terms & Conditions

---

## **PRICES**

All published prices are recommended retail prices. Applicable sales taxes are additional. Prices are subject to change without notice.

## **PAYMENT TERMS**

Net 30 days, with established credit. Until credit is approved, a fifty percent deposit must be sent with the order, the balance is due prior to shipment. Deposits are non-refundable in the event of cancellation. If deposit has been placed on original order, applicable cancellation charges to be deducted from the deposit amount. Remainder of deposit will be held in the form of a credit for future orders.

## **FREIGHT POLICY**

All orders are FOB Destination.  
Orders under \$7500 net will incur a minimum freight charge of \$450.  
Orders over \$7500 net will be charged the standard 6% of net freight fee.  
These fees are applicable for any shipment being made within Canada.  
Source International reserves the right to select method of shipment and carrier.

## **CONCEALED DAMAGE**

If products are received damaged, a written exception should be made on the bill of lading and an immediate inspection be requested of the carrier. Concealed damage must be reported to the carrier within the specific carrier's predetermined timeline. Failure to make claims shall constitute acceptance of the products and waiver any claims of defects, errors or shortages.

## **RETURNS AND ALLOWANCES**

All product is made to order. No merchandise may be returned without a return authorization and shipping instructions. No credit or allowance will be given for repairs to defective materials unless Source International has given authority to make such repairs.

## **ORDER ENTRY**

All orders must be submitted in writing. Email to [cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com](mailto:cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com) or Fax to 508-842-1838.

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

All orders will be acknowledged in writing. Orders will be manufactured based on the written acknowledgement. It is the customer's responsibility to review each acknowledgement and communicate with the factory if there are errors within 48 hours.

## **CANCELLATIONS**

Any changes or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered into production. If an order is cancelled while in production, a cancellation fee will be applied based on the status of order at time of cancellation.

## **FABRICS**

Not all graded in fabrics are approved for all product lines. Send memo samples for approval to:  
Source International 17 Gilmore Dr, Sutton, MA 01590.

Please tag memo samples with:

The product the fabric is being reviewed for, and your contact information

## **Graded In Partners**

We are proud to offer graded in fabric programs with the following companies:

Anzea

Architex

Camira

CF Stinson

Culp

DesignTex

Knoll

Kvadrat

Maharam

Mayer

Momentum

Ultrafabrics

## **Customer's Own Material**

C.O.M. fabric must be approved prior to acceptance of the order. The material must be provided in 54" wide continuous yardage. All fabric will be directionally cut straight off the bolt unless otherwise specified. A C.O.M. form must be filled out and submitted along with purchase order. Yardage requirements listed are for small patterns or plain materials. The material must be shipped to the factory prepaid and with proper reference to the order. Source International is not responsible for appearance, performance or durability of C.O.M

## **LEATHER**

Leather Prices published in this price list are for our stock leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the following colors:

25599 Black

25519 Pewter

35062 Charcoal

Additional leather colors in the Mammut line can be quoted. All other leathers will be priced as COL.

# Lifetime Limited Warranty

---

The customer's complete satisfaction is our goal. All products are warranted to the original purchaser to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a lifetime of normal commercial single shift use except as noted below. Products covered by this warranty will be either repaired or replaced free of charge at Source International's discretion.

## **5 YEAR WARRANTY**

All mechanisms and controls  
Exposed wood frames and legs  
Wood veneer  
Painted wood surfaces  
Painted stacking chair frames  
Outdoor seating

## **3 YEAR WARRANTY**

All upholstered materials—normal commercial use (single shift) or a prorated equivalent for multi-shift use.

## **Source International Does Not Warrant**

Failure due to normal wear and tear  
Customer's Own Material  
The natural variation of color, grain, and texture in wood and leather  
The natural fading of materials including wood, fabric, and leather, resulting in color change over time  
Marks, scars, or wrinkles occurring naturally in leather  
Dye lot variations in fabric, or leather  
Color matching of natural materials  
Change in color resulting from exposure to chemicals, such as those found in cleaning products or exposure to sunlight or ultraviolet rays.  
Puddling in leather, vinyl, or fabric  
Felt glides

## **WOOD FINISHES**

Wood finish names such as Mahogany and Cherry describe color only, not wood species. Finishes are applied to maple, beech, or similar woods. Wood surfaces have natural variations in grain and porosity and absorb finishes differently which may result in variations of final color. Finishes will darken and change color over time and with exposure to sunlight. Premium veneer names such as walnut and oak, describe the wood species and have a clear coat finish.

## **PAINTED WOOD FINISHES**

Please note the lifetime structural warranty does not apply to painted finishes. Painted finishes should be specified with consideration of the environment they will occupy. Although a clear sealer coat is applied during production these finishes are topical and they can scratch, dent or mark if treated in a rough manner. If left in direct sunlight for extended periods of time you will notice the color will fade and/or change.

## How to Build an Attune Four Leg Product Number

# 140 - FL-MT - 1405 - SCR - PG

Style		Poly Shell Colors		Metal Frame/Leg Finish		Glides	
140	Poly Shell Chair - FL Frame	1405	White	CHR	Chrome	PG	Plastic Glides for FL-MT base
141	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad - FL Frame	1401	Black	SCR	Soft Chrome	FG	Felt Glides for FL-MT base
Base/Frame							
FL-BLK	Black Poly Legs						
FL-GRY	Grey Poly Legs						
FL-MT	Metal Four Leg						
				Standard Powder Coats			
				BLK	Black Matte		
				WHT	White		
				GMTL	Gunmetal		
				LBNZ	Light Bronze		
				MBNZ	Medium Bronze		
				DBNZ	Dark Bronze		
				BRS	Brass		
				Premium Powder Coats			
				STN	Stone		
				LGB	Light Grey Blue		
				DGY	Dark Grey		
				LBL	Light Blue		
				AQU	Aqua		
				GRN	Green		
				YLW	Yellow		
				LRD	Light Red		

## Features

One piece poly bucket shell  
 Optional upholstered seat pad  
 Two four leg frame options - poly and metal  
 Poly leg chair suitable for outdoor use (without seat pad)  
 Poly four leg frame has molded plastic glides as standard  
 Metal four leg frame has plastic glides as standard, felt glides optional  
 Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black  
 GreenGuard Certified  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

Four Leg Frame	
Seat	17.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13.25"H
Overall	21.5"D x 22"W x 30.5"H

## Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

## Option Pricing

Standard Powdercoat Finish	NC
PPC Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
FG Felt Glide for FL-MT	\$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Poly Four Leg

<b>140-FL-BLK</b>	<b>650</b>										
<b>141-FL-BLK</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>1015</b>	<b>1050</b>	<b>1085</b>	<b>1125</b>	<b>1225</b>	<b>1280</b>	<b>1370</b>	<b>1325</b>	<b>1050</b>	
<b>140-FL-GRY</b>	<b>650</b>										
<b>141-FL-GRY</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>1015</b>	<b>1050</b>	<b>1085</b>	<b>1125</b>	<b>1225</b>	<b>1280</b>	<b>1370</b>	<b>1325</b>	<b>1050</b>	



Metal Four Leg

<b>140-FL-MT</b>	<b>740</b>									
<b>141-FL-MT</b>	<b>1080</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>1125</b>	<b>1170</b>	<b>1225</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>1405</b>	<b>1125</b>

## How to Build an Attune Swivel Product Number

# 142 - H4 - 1405 - SCR - PG-B

<p><b>Style</b></p> <p>142 Swivel Poly Shell Chair 143 Swivel Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad</p> <p><b>Base/Frame</b></p> <p>H4 High Four Swivel Base ST Five Star Swivel Tilt w/Height Adjustment</p>	<p><b>Poly Shell Colors</b></p> <p>1405 White 1401 Black 1403 Greige 1404 Teal 1406 Pollen</p> <p><b>H4 Metal Base Finish</b></p> <p>PAL Polished Aluminum</p> <p><b>H4 Standard Powder Coats</b></p> <p>SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White GMTL Gunmetal LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze BRS Brass</p> <p><b>H4 Premium Powder Coats</b></p> <p>STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red</p>	<p><b>H4 Glide Options</b></p> <p>PG-B Plastic Glide Black PG-G Plastic Glide Black Grey FG-B Felt Glide Black FG-G Felt Glide Black Grey</p> <p><b>ST Caster Options</b></p> <p>C2B Black Carpet Caster C2G Grey Carpet Caster C7B Chrome Caster with Black Tread C7G Chrome Caster with Grey Tread</p> <p><b>ST Swivel Tilt Base Options</b></p> <p>PAL Polished Aluminum BLK Black Matte</p> <p><b>ST Swivel Tilt Mechanism Color</b></p> <p>BL Black - to match caster, under seat pan, or base GR Grey - to match caster or under seat pan</p>
--	--	---

## Features

One piece poly bucket shell  
Optional upholstered seat pad  
Two swivel base options High Four and Five star swivel tilt  
ST swivel tilt has seat height adjustment  
Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black  
ST swivel tilt mechanism is offered in black or grey - black to match under seat pan, base, or casters - grey to match under seat pan or casters  
GreenGuard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

	High Four Swivel	Five Star Height Adjustable	Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement
Seat	17.5"D x 17.5"W x 17.5"H	Seat 17.5"D x 17.5"W x 16"- 21"H	COM .7 yards per one or two seats
Back	13.25"H	Back 13.25"H	COL 7 sqft per seat
Overall	21.5"D x 22"W x 30"H	Overall 26"D x 26"W x 28.75"- 33.75"H	
Base Dia.	28"	Base Dia. 26"	

## Option Pricing

PAL Polished aluminum	Standard
Standard Powdercoat Finish	Standard
PPC Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
FG Felt Glide (H4 Base)	Standard
C2B Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC
PG-B Plastic Glide Black	Standard
PG-G Plastic Glide Grey	NC
FG-B Felt Glide Black	\$20
FG-G Felt Glide Grey	\$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



High Four Swivel Base

<b>142-H4</b>	<b>1010</b>										
<b>143-H4</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>1350</b>	<b>1395</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>1570</b>	<b>1640</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1395</b>	



Five Star Swivel Tilt w/ Height Adjustment

<b>142-ST</b>	<b>1085</b>										
<b>143-ST</b>	<b>1430</b>	<b>1440</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>1510</b>	<b>1570</b>	<b>1650</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>1765</b>	<b>1475</b>	

## How to Build an Axis Product Number

# 514 - FL - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - P4 A7006/B6868 - PG

Style						Glide Option			
514	Wood Shell					PG	Plastic Glide		
515	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad					FG	Felt Glide		
516	Fully Upholstered					MG	Metal Glide		
Frame Style									
FL	Four Leg								
SL	Cantilever Base								
Frame Finish		Premium Powder Coats		Maple Wood Shell Finish		Painted Wood Finish P3 Painted Shell		Painted Wood Finish P4 Two Tone Painted Shell	
CHR	Chrome	STN	Stone	NAT	Natural	7006	White	Side A (sitting)	
SCR	Soft Chrome	LGB	Light Grey Blue	CHY	Cherry	7044	Stone	Side B (outside)	
BLK	Black Matte	DGY	Dark Grey	WCH	Warm Cherry	7035	Light Grey		
WHT	White	LBL	Light Blue	MAH	Mahogany	7012	Dark Grey	7006	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze	AQU	Aqua	ESP	Espresso	8012	Dark Red	7044	Stone
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	GRN	Green	WLT	Weathered Light	3016	Light Red	7035	Light Grey
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	YLN	Yellow	WMD	Weathered Medium	1032	Yellow	7012	Dark Grey
GMTL	Gunmetal	LRD	Light Red	WGR	Weathered Grey	6011	Green	8012	Dark Red
BRS	Brass			WNT	Walnut	6033	Teal	3016	Light Red
				DWNT	Dark Walnut	6034	Aqua	1032	Yellow
				001	Black	5024	Light Blue	6011	Green
				999	Custom	5014	Medium Blue	6033	Teal
						7040	Light Grey Blue	6034	Aqua
								5024	Light Blue
								5014	Medium Blue
								7040	Light Grey Blue
Arm Style									
NA	No Arms								
WA	With Arms								

## Features

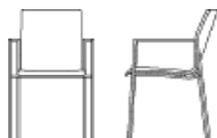
One Piece Wood Shell	Seat Pan Standard on Upholstered Model
Four Leg Tubular Frame, Cantilever Frame	Stacking Bumpers Standard on Wood Model
Four Leg Frame Available with Arms or Armless	GreenGuard Certified
Cantilever Frame with Arms Only	CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Cantilever Frame Does Not Stack	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Wood Shell FL Model Stacks 5 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly	Lifetime Limited Warranty
Upholstered Shell Chair Model Stacks 4 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly	

## Dimensions

Four Leg Chair		Cantilever Chair	
Seat	17"D x 17"W x 17.75"H	Seat	17"D x 17"W x 17.50"H
Back	17"W x 17"H	Back	17"W x 17"H
Arm	26.25"H	Arm	26.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 34.5"H	Overall w/Arms	26"D x 22"W x 33"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 34.5"H		
COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)	COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two	COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)	COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft	COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

## Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	SCR, CHR	As Priced
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3	Painted Wood Finish -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -		PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A/B	\$75	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides	\$20		
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET		
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40		
514/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$525		



**Wood Shell Four Leg Chair**

<b>514-FL-SCR-NA</b>	Soft Chrome No Arm	<b>915</b>
<b>514-FL-CHR-NA</b>	Chrome No Arm	<b>980</b>
<b>514-FL-SCR-WA</b>	Soft Chrome With Arm	<b>960</b>
<b>514-FL-CHR-WA</b>	Chrome With Arm	<b>1050</b>



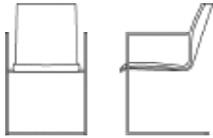
**Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Four Leg Chair**

<b>515-FL-SCR-NA</b>	Soft Chrome No Arm	<b>1105</b>	<b>1125</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>1190</b>	<b>1240</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>1535</b>	<b>1150</b>
<b>515-FL-CHR-NA</b>	Chrome No Arm	<b>1175</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>1240</b>	<b>1265</b>	<b>1315</b>	<b>1385</b>	<b>1440</b>	<b>1505</b>	<b>1595</b>	<b>1225</b>
<b>515-FL-SCR-WA</b>	Soft Chrome with Arm	<b>1150</b>	<b>1170</b>	<b>1190</b>	<b>1240</b>	<b>1265</b>	<b>1345</b>	<b>1405</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>1175</b>
<b>515-FL-CHR-WA</b>	Chrome with Arm	<b>1245</b>	<b>1265</b>	<b>1280</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>1370</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1570</b>	<b>1660</b>	<b>1275</b>



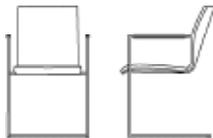
**Fully Upholstered Four Leg Chair**

<b>516-FL-SCR-NA</b>	Soft Chrome No Arm	<b>1190</b>	<b>1245</b>	<b>1265</b>	<b>1350</b>	<b>1420</b>	<b>1540</b>	<b>1645</b>	<b>1770</b>	<b>1945</b>	<b>1260</b>
<b>516-FL-CHR-NA</b>	Chrome No Arm	<b>1275</b>	<b>1290</b>	<b>1345</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>1485</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>1835</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>1330</b>
<b>516-FL-SCR-WA</b>	Soft Chrome with Arm	<b>1245</b>	<b>1280</b>	<b>1315</b>	<b>1395</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>1580</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>1980</b>	<b>1290</b>
<b>516-FL-CHR-WA</b>	Chrome with Arm	<b>1325</b>	<b>1385</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>1485</b>	<b>1555</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1785</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>2080</b>	<b>1395</b>



### Wood Shell Cantilever Chair

<b>514-SL-SCR-WA</b>	Soft Chrome With Arm	<b>1475</b>
<b>514-SL-CHR-WA</b>	Chrome With Arm	<b>1660</b>



### Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Cantilever Chair

<b>515-SL-SCR-WA</b>	Soft Chrome with Arms	<b>1665</b>	<b>1695</b>	<b>1720</b>	<b>1780</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>1885</b>	<b>1945</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2105</b>	<b>1710</b>
<b>515-SL-CHR-WA</b>	Chrome with Arms	<b>1860</b>	<b>1885</b>	<b>1920</b>	<b>1965</b>	<b>1990</b>	<b>2080</b>	<b>2140</b>	<b>2200</b>	<b>2295</b>	<b>1890</b>



### Fully Upholstered Cantilever Chair

<b>516-SL-SCR-WA</b>	Soft Chrome With Arm	<b>1770</b>	<b>1805</b>	<b>1855</b>	<b>1925</b>	<b>1980</b>	<b>2115</b>	<b>2235</b>	<b>2345</b>	<b>2515</b>	<b>1825</b>
<b>516-SL-CHR-WA</b>	Frame Chrome With Arm	<b>1955</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>2035</b>	<b>2120</b>	<b>2170</b>	<b>2305</b>	<b>2420</b>	<b>2535</b>	<b>2700</b>	<b>2015</b>

## How to Build an Axis Four Leg Stool Product Number

# 517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - PG

<b>Style</b> 514 Wood Shell 515 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad 516 Fully Upholstered 517 Wood Shell Mid Back 518 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back 519 Fully Upholstered Mid Back  <b>Frame Style</b> CH24FL Stool STL30FL Stool	<b>Arm Style</b> NA No Arms WA With Arms  <b>Frame Finish</b> <b>Standard Powder Coats</b> CHR Chrome SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White GMTL Gunmetal LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze BRS Brass <b>Premium Powder Coats</b> STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red	<b>Maple Wood Shell Finish</b> NAT Natural CHY Cherry WCH Warm Cherry MAH Mahogany ESP Espresso WLT Weathered Light WMD Weathered Medium WGR Weathered Grey WNT Walnut DWNT Dark Walnut 001 Black 999 Custom	<b>Painted Wood Finish</b> <b>P3 Painted Shell or P4 Two Tone Painted Shell</b> Side A (sitting) Side B (outside) 7006 White 7044 Stone 7035 Light Grey 7012 Dark Grey 8012 Dark Red 3016 Light Red 1032 Yellow 6011 Green 6033 Teal 6034 Aqua 5024 Light Blue 5014 Medium Blue 7040 Light Grey Blue	<b>Glide Option</b> PG Plastic Glide FG Felt Glide MG Metal Glide
--	---	--	--	--

### Features

One Piece Wood Shell Four Leg Tubular Frame Four Leg Frame Available with Arms or Armless	GreenGuard Certified CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards Lifetime Limited Warranty
---	--

### Dimensions

<b>CH24 Stool</b> Seat 17"D x 17"W x 24"H Back 17"W x 17"H Arm Height 32.25"H Overall Armless 24"D x 19.5"W x 40.5"H Overall w/Arms 24"D x 22"W x 40.5"H	<b>STL30 Stool</b> Seat 17"D x 17"W x 30"H Back 17"W x 17"H Arm Height 38.25"H Overall Armless 24"D x 19.5"W x 46.5"H Overall w/Arms 24"D x 22"W x 46.5"H
---	--

<b>CH24 Stool Mid Back</b> Seat 17"D x 17"W x 24"H Back 17"W x 12.5"H Arm Height 32.25"H Overall Armless 24"D x 19.5"W x 36"H Overall w/Arms 24"D x 22"W x 36"H	<b>STL30 Stool Mid Back</b> Seat 17"D x 17"W x 30"H Back 17"W x 12.5"H Arm Height 38.25"H Overall Armless 24"D x 19.5"W x 42"H Overall w/Arms 24"D x 22"W x 42"H
--	---

COM Fully Uph 1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds) COM Seat Pad .7 yards per two  COL Fully Uph 23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft) COL Seat Pad 13 sqft	COM Fully Uph 1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds) COM Seat Pad .7 yards per two  COL Fully Uph 23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft) COL Seat Pad 13 sqft
---	---

### Option Pricing

F1 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	SCR, CHR	As Priced
UAC1 Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2 Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3 Painted Wood Finish -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4 Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -		PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A/B	\$75	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG Felt Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
MG Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET		
ENG Laser Engraving	\$40		

# Axis Four Leg Stool Mid Back

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid

517-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1210
517-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1400
517-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1245
517-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1420



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1400	1430	1455	1490	1535	1610	1665	1720	1825	1435
518-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1595	1625	1650	1695	1720	1800	1870	1940	2025	1640
518-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1420	1440	1470	1500	1555	1615	1685	1765	1855	1455
518-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1625	1650	1665	1710	1765	1820	1890	1955	2045	1650



24 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1490	1540	1575	1650	1700	1835	1955	2070	2235	1560
519-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1695	1735	1780	1855	1895	2035	2140	2255	2430	1765
519-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1540	1590	1610	1695	1765	1875	1990	2105	2290	1595
519-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1710	1765	1790	1875	1925	2050	2170	2290	2450	1780

# Axis Four Leg Stool

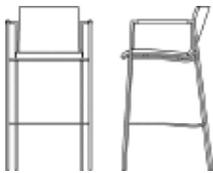
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



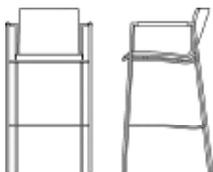
**30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid Back**

517-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1210
517-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1400
517-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1245
517-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1420



**30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back**

518-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1400	1430	1455	1490	1535	1610	1665	1720	1825	1435
518-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1595	1625	1650	1695	1720	1800	1870	1940	2025	1640
518-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1420	1440	1470	1500	1555	1615	1685	1765	1855	1455
518-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1625	1650	1665	1710	1765	1820	1890	1955	2045	1650



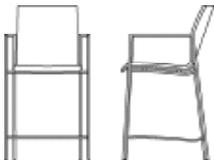
**30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back**

519-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1490	1540	1575	1650	1700	1835	1955	2070	2235	1560
519-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1695	1735	1780	1855	1895	2035	2140	2255	2430	1765
519-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1540	1590	1610	1695	1765	1875	1990	2105	2290	1595
519-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1710	1765	1790	1875	1925	2050	2170	2290	2450	1780

# Axis Four Leg Stool

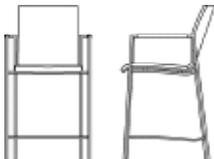
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



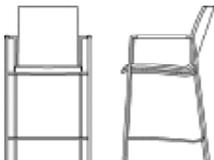
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1210
514-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1400
514-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1245
514-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1420



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1400	1430	1455	1490	1535	1610	1665	1720	1825	1435
515-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1595	1625	1650	1695	1720	1800	1870	1940	2025	1640
515-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1420	1440	1470	1500	1555	1615	1685	1765	1855	1455
515-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1625	1650	1665	1710	1765	1820	1890	1955	2045	1650



24 in. Fully Four Leg Upholstered Stool

516-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1490	1540	1575	1650	1700	1835	1955	2070	2235	1560
516-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1695	1735	1780	1855	1895	2035	2140	2255	2430	1765
516-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1540	1590	1610	1695	1765	1875	1990	2105	2290	1595
516-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1710	1765	1790	1875	1925	2050	2170	2290	2450	1780

# Axis Four Leg Stool

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



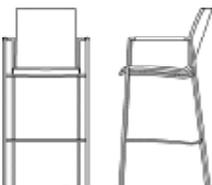
### 30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1210
514-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1400
514-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1245
514-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1420



### 30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1400	1430	1455	1490	1535	1610	1665	1720	1825	1435
515-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1595	1625	1650	1695	1720	1800	1870	1940	2025	1640
515-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1420	1440	1470	1500	1555	1615	1685	1765	1855	1455
515-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1625	1650	1665	1710	1765	1820	1890	1955	2045	1650



### 30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1490	1540	1575	1650	1700	1835	1955	2070	2235	1560
516-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1695	1735	1780	1855	1895	2035	2140	2255	2430	1765
516-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1540	1590	1610	1695	1765	1875	1990	2105	2290	1595
516-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1710	1765	1790	1875	1925	2050	2170	2290	2450	1780

## How to Build an Axis Sled Frame Stool Product Number

### 517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - FG

<b>Style</b> 514 Wood Shell 515 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad 516 Fully Upholstered 517 Wood Shell Mid Back 518 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back 519 Fully Upholstered Mid Back  <b>Frame Style</b> CH24SL Stool STL30SL Stool	<b>Arm Style</b> NA No Arms  <b>Frame Finish</b> <b>Standard Powder Coats</b> CHR Chrome SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White GMTL Gunmetal LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze BRS Brass <b>Premium Powder Coats</b> STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red	<b>Maple Wood Shell Finish</b> NAT Natural CHY Cherry WCH Warm Cherry MAH Mahogany ESP Espresso WLT Weathered Light WMD Weathered Medium WGR Weathered Grey WNT Walnut DWNT Dark Walnut 001 Black 999 Custom	<b>Glide Option</b> FG Felt Glide  <b>Painted Wood Finish</b> <b>P3 Painted Shell or P4 Two Tone Painted Shell</b> Side A (sitting) Side B (outside) 7006 White 7044 Stone 7035 Light Grey 7012 Dark Grey 8012 Dark Red 3016 Light Red 1032 Yellow 6011 Green 6033 Teal 6034 Aqua 5024 Light Blue 5014 Medium Blue 7040 Light Grey Blue
--	---	--	--

### Features

One Piece Wood Shell Sled Frame GreenGuard Certified	CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards Lifetime Limited Warranty
--	--

### Dimensions

<b>CH24 Stool</b>	<b>STL30 Stool</b>
Seat 17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat 17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back 17"W x 17"H	Back 17"W x 17"H
Overall Armless 22"D x 19.5"W x 40.5"H	Overall Armless 22"D x 19.5"W x 46.5"H

<b>CH24 Stool Mid Back</b>	<b>STL30 Stool Mid Back</b>
Seat 17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat 17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back 17"W x 12.5"H	Back 17"W x 12.5"H
Overall Armless 22"D x 19.5"W x 36"H	Overall Armless 22"D x 19.5"W x 42"H

COM Fully Upholstered 1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds) COM Seat Pad .7 yards per two	COM Fully Upholstered 1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds) COM Seat Pad .7 yards per two
COL Fully Upholstered 23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft) COL Seat Pad 13 sqft	COL Fully Upholstered 23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft) COL Seat Pad 13 sqft

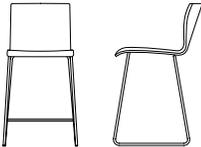
### Option Pricing

F1 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	ENG Laser Engraving	\$40
UAC1 Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2 Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price \$80	
P3 Painted Wood Finish -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price \$80	
P4 Two tone Painted Wood Shell -		PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
Specify Paint Color Number From Above for both Side A/B	\$75	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG Felt Glides	\$20		
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set up Fee	\$225 Net		

# Axis Sled Frame Stool

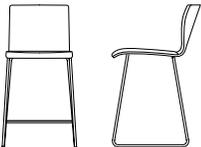
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



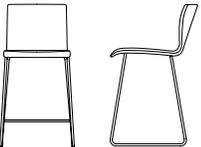
**24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back**

<b>517-CH24SL-CHR-NA</b>	Chrome, no arms	<b>1225</b>										
--------------------------	-----------------	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



**24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back**

<b>518-CH24SL-CHR-NA</b>	Chrome, no arms	<b>1430</b>	<b>1490</b>	<b>1590</b>	<b>1645</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>1885</b>	<b>2035</b>	<b>2190</b>	<b>2295</b>	<b>1625</b>
--------------------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



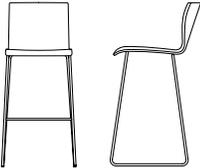
**24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back**

<b>519-CH24SL-CHR-NA</b>	Chrome, no arms	<b>1485</b>	<b>1555</b>	<b>1660</b>	<b>1695</b>	<b>1780</b>	<b>1955</b>	<b>2105</b>	<b>2255</b>	<b>2350</b>	<b>1675</b>
--------------------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

# Axis Sled Frame Stool

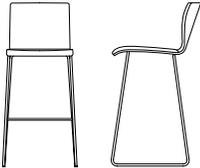
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



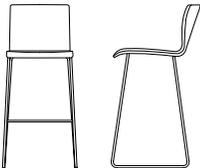
**30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back**

<b>517-STL30SL-CHR-NA</b>	Chrome, no arms	<b>1300</b>											
---------------------------	-----------------	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



**30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back**

<b>518-STL30SL-CHR-NA</b>	Chrome, no arms	<b>1610</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1785</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>2070</b>	<b>2225</b>	<b>2375</b>	<b>2470</b>	<b>1800</b>		
---------------------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--	--



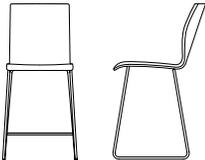
**30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back**

<b>519-STL30SL-CHR-NA</b>	Chrome, no arms	<b>1660</b>	<b>1735</b>	<b>1835</b>	<b>1875</b>	<b>1965</b>	<b>2135</b>	<b>2290</b>	<b>2435</b>	<b>2540</b>	<b>1860</b>		
---------------------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--	--

# Axis Sled Frame Stool

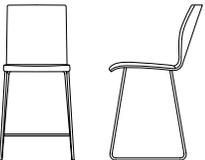
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



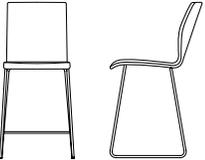
**24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool**

<b>514-CH24SL-CHR-NA</b>	Chrome, no arms	<b>1125</b>										
--------------------------	-----------------	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



**24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool**

<b>515-CH24SL-CHR-NA</b>	Chrome, no arms	<b>1430</b>	<b>1490</b>	<b>1590</b>	<b>1645</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>1885</b>	<b>2035</b>	<b>2190</b>	<b>2295</b>	<b>1625</b>
--------------------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



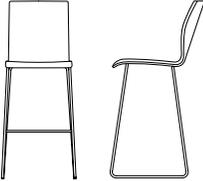
**24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool**

<b>516-CH24SL-CHR-NA</b>	Chrome, no arms	<b>1485</b>	<b>1555</b>	<b>1660</b>	<b>1695</b>	<b>1780</b>	<b>1955</b>	<b>2105</b>	<b>2255</b>	<b>2350</b>	<b>1675</b>
--------------------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

# Axis Sled Frame Stool

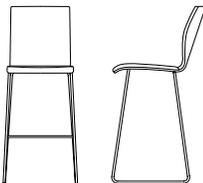
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



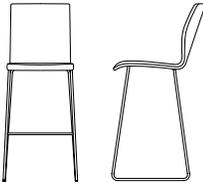
**30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell**

<b>514-STL30SL-CHR-NA</b>	Chrome, no arms	<b>1300</b>											
---------------------------	-----------------	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



**30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool**

<b>515-STL30SL-CHR-NA</b>	Chrome, no arms	<b>1610</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1785</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>2070</b>	<b>2225</b>	<b>2375</b>	<b>2470</b>	<b>1800</b>		
---------------------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--	--



**30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool**

<b>516-STL30SL-CHR-NA</b>	Chrome, no arms	<b>1660</b>	<b>1735</b>	<b>1835</b>	<b>1875</b>	<b>1965</b>	<b>2135</b>	<b>2290</b>	<b>2435</b>	<b>2540</b>	<b>1860</b>		
---------------------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--	--

## How to Build a Beyond Product Number

# 945 - WDL - CHR - OAK - NAT - P37006

<p><b>Style</b></p> <p>945 Upholstered 946 Channel Stitch 947 Tufted Cushion</p> <p><b>Leg/Base Style</b></p> <p>WDL Wood Leg SWV Four Star Swivel</p> <p><b>Metal Finish for Swivel Base</b></p> <p>PAL Polished Aluminum SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze GMTL Gunmetal BRS Brass</p>	<p><b>Premium Veneer Shell Clear Finish</b></p> <p>OAK Oak WEN Wenge WAL Walnut ZEB Zebra</p>	<p><b>Oak Shell Finish Option Wood Finish for Oak Shells Only</b></p> <p>NAT Natural CHY Cherry WCH Warm Cherry MAH Mahogany ESP Espresso WLT Weathered Light WMD Weathered Medium WGR Weathered Grey WNT Walnut DWNT Dark Walnut 001 Black 999 Custom</p>	<p><b>P3 Painted Shell</b></p> <p>7006 White 7044 Stone 7035 Light Grey 7045 Medium Grey 7012 Dark Grey 8012 Dark Red 3016 Light Red 1032 Yellow 6011 Green 6033 Teal 6034 Aqua 5024 Light Blue 5014 Medium Blue 7040 Light Grey Blue</p>
--	---	--	---

## Features

Three Upholstery Styles  
Plain and Channel Stitched Styles available with Fully Upholstered Shell Option  
Two Base Options  
Premium Veneers Have Clear Coat Finish  
Standard Wood and Custom Finishes Available on Oak Premium Veneer  
Birch Wood Leg Finish to Compliment Chair Shell  
Birch Wood Leg Standard with PG Plastic Glide  
FG Felt Glides Optional  
Four Star Swivel Base  
Four Star Swivel Base has Plastic Glides  
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Compliance Optional  
GreenGuard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### Wood Leg Chair

Seat	19.75"D x 18"W x 17"H
Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75"D x 18"W x 18"H
Back	21"H
Overall	32"D x 31.5"W x 37"H

Wood Shell Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles	
C.O.M.	2 yards
C.O.L.	40 sqft

Wood Shell Tufted Cushion Style	
C.O.M.	3 yards
C.O.L.	54 sqft

### Swivel Chair

Seat	19.75"D x 18"W x 18"H
Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75"D x 18"W x 19"H
Back	21"H
Overall	32"D x 31.5"W x 38"H

Fully Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles	
C.O.M.	4 yards
C.O.L.	72 sqft

## Option Pricing

Palisander Veneer Option	\$150
F2 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$150
FG-SWV Felt Glides SWV Base	\$20
FG-WDL Felt Glides WDL Base	\$20
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Per order Per Color	\$225 NET
P3 Painted Shell	\$75



**Upholstered  
Premium Veneer Shell  
Wood Legs**

<b>945-WDL-OAK</b>	<b>4110</b>	<b>4195</b>	<b>4340</b>	<b>4380</b>	<b>4475</b>	<b>4690</b>	<b>4865</b>	<b>5045</b>	<b>5760</b>	4290
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------



**Channel Stitch  
Premium Veneer Shell  
Wood Legs**

<b>946-WDL-OAK</b>	<b>4110</b>	<b>4195</b>	<b>4340</b>	<b>4380</b>	<b>4475</b>	<b>4690</b>	<b>4865</b>	<b>5045</b>	<b>5760</b>	4290
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------



**Tufted Cushion  
Premium Veneer Shell  
Wood Legs**

<b>947-WDL-OAK</b>	<b>4345</b>	<b>4495</b>	<b>4725</b>	<b>4860</b>	<b>5125</b>	<b>5440</b>	<b>5720</b>	<b>6545</b>	<b>6655</b>	4690
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------



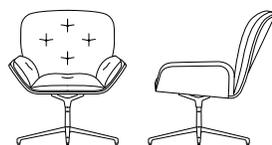
**Upholstered  
Premium Veneer Shell  
Four Star Swivel Base**

<b>945-SWV-OAK</b>	<b>4320</b>	<b>4395</b>	<b>4555</b>	<b>4605</b>	<b>4690</b>	<b>4915</b>	<b>5080</b>	<b>5265</b>	<b>5965</b>	4510
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------



**Channel Stitch  
Premium Veneer Shell  
Four Star Swivel Base**

<b>946-SWV-OAK</b>	<b>4320</b>	<b>4395</b>	<b>4555</b>	<b>4605</b>	<b>4690</b>	<b>4915</b>	<b>5080</b>	<b>5265</b>	<b>5965</b>	4510
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------



**Tufted Cushion  
Premium Veneer Shell  
Four Star Swivel Base**

<b>947-SWV-OAK</b>	<b>4545</b>	<b>4695</b>	<b>4940</b>	<b>5055</b>	<b>5335</b>	<b>5650</b>	<b>5920</b>	<b>6755</b>	<b>6845</b>	4895
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------

**Leather Pricing**

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors  
25599 Black  
25519 Pewter  
35062 Charcoal  
Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

# Beyond Fully Upholstered Shell

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Upholstered  
Wood Legs**

**945U-WDL**

**4355 4415 4570 4615 4695 4915 5070 5235 6655 4520**



**Channel Stitch  
Wood Legs**

**946U-WDL**

**4355 4415 4570 4615 4695 4915 5070 5235 6655 4520**



**Upholstered  
Four Star Swivel Base**

**945U-SWV**

**4570 4635 4790 4825 4900 5115 5280 5445 6840 4725**



**Channel Stitch  
Four Star Swivel Base**

**946U-SWV**

**4570 4635 4790 4825 4900 5115 5280 5445 6840 4725**

## How to Build a Bliss Product Number

# 200 - ST - BLK - NAT - C2

<b>Style</b>		<b>Casters</b>	
200	Fully Upholstered Chair	C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
<b>Base/Frame</b>		C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
SL	Sled Frame	C2	Carpet, Black
WSV	Wood Swivel	C2G	Carpet, Grey
ST	Height Adjustable Five Star Swivel Tilt w/Tension Control & Casters	<b>Glides</b>	
WDL	Wood Four Leg	FG	Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL
CH24SL	Counter Height Sled Frame Stool	PG	Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL
STL30SL	Bar Height Sled Frame Stool	<b>Wood Finish</b>	
CH24WDL	Counter Height Wood Leg Stool	NAT	Natural
STL30WDL	Bar Height Wood Leg Stool	CHY	Cherry
<b>SL Metal Sled Base (Chair &amp; Stool) Finish</b>		WCH	Warm Cherry
<b>Standard Powder Coats</b>		MAH	Mahogany
BLK	Matte Black	ESP	Espresso
SCR	Soft Chrome	WLT	Weathered Light
CHR	Chrome	WMD	Weathered Medium
WHT	White	WGR	Weathered Grey
LBNZ	Light Bronze	WNT	Walnut
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	DWNT	Dark Walnut
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	999	Custom
GMTL	Gunmetal	001	Black
BRS	Brass		
<b>WSV Wood Swivel Metal Bracket Finish</b>			
BLK	Matte Black		
PAL	Polished Aluminum		
WHT	White		
<b>ST Metal Base Finish</b>			
BLK	Matte Black		
PAL	Polished Aluminum		

## Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with Arms  
 Eight Base Options  
 Plastic Glide Standard on Wood Bases WSV and WDL, Felt Glide Optional  
 Plastic or Felt Glides Available for Sled Base SL. Must Order.  
 GreenGuard Certified  
 CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### Sled Frame

Seat	18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Overall	32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D

### Wood Four Leg

Seat	18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Overall	32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D

### Wood Swivel

Seat	18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Base Dia.	26"
Overall	32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D

### Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt

Seat	16.5-19"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Base Dia.	26"
Overall	30-32.5"H x 26"W x 26"D

### Sled Frame Stool

<b>Counter Height</b>	
Seat	24"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	29"H x 19"W x 19"D
<b>Bar Height</b>	
Seat	30"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	35"H x 20"W x 19"D

### Wood Leg Stool

<b>Counter Height</b>	
Seat	24"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	29"H x 18"W x 19"D
<b>Bar Height</b>	
Seat	30"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	35"H x 19"W x 20"D

---

### Textile Requirements

#### COM

Chair	1.75 yds
Stool	.75 yds

#### COL

Chair	31 sq ft
Stool	14 sq ft

---

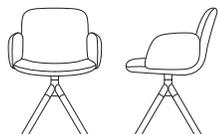
### Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL	\$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
	Powder Coat Finish Options	
	Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price	\$40



**Sled Frame**

<b>200-SL</b>	<b>1990</b>	<b>2045</b>	<b>2100</b>	<b>2200</b>	<b>2290</b>	<b>2450</b>	<b>2610</b>	<b>2765</b>	<b>2995</b>	<b>2070</b>
---------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Wood Swivel**

<b>200-WSV</b>	<b>2375</b>	<b>2430</b>	<b>2480</b>	<b>2585</b>	<b>2665</b>	<b>2840</b>	<b>2995</b>	<b>3150</b>	<b>3380</b>	<b>2450</b>
----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt**

<b>200-ST</b>	<b>2220</b>	<b>2280</b>	<b>2325</b>	<b>2430</b>	<b>2515</b>	<b>2700</b>	<b>2850</b>	<b>3015</b>	<b>3225</b>	<b>2305</b>
---------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Wood Four Leg**

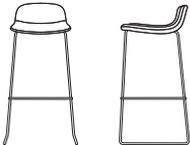
<b>200-WDL</b>	<b>2065</b>	<b>2130</b>	<b>2170</b>	<b>2280</b>	<b>2360</b>	<b>2535</b>	<b>2695</b>	<b>2850</b>	<b>3075</b>	<b>2150</b>
----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Sled Frame Stool  
Counter Height**

<b>200-CH24SL</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1360</b>	<b>1405</b>	<b>1510</b>	<b>1595</b>	<b>1770</b>	<b>1930</b>	<b>2080</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>1385</b>
-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Sled Frame Stool  
Bar Height**

<b>200-STL30SL</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>1485</b>	<b>1590</b>	<b>1675</b>	<b>1840</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2155</b>	<b>2385</b>	<b>1465</b>
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Wood Leg Stool  
Counter Height**

<b>200-CH24WDL</b>	<b>1765</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>1860</b>	<b>1975</b>	<b>2050</b>	<b>2225</b>	<b>2385</b>	<b>2540</b>	<b>2765</b>	<b>1840</b>
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Wood Leg Stool  
Bar Height**

<b>200-STL30WDL</b>	<b>1835</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>1945</b>	<b>2045</b>	<b>2135</b>	<b>2305</b>	<b>2465</b>	<b>2610</b>	<b>2850</b>	<b>1925</b>
---------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

### How to Build a Bøtte Product Number

**340 - FL - CHR - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - PG**

#### Style

- 340 Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat
- 341 Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat
- 342 Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
- 343 Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
- 344 Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information

#### Frame Style

- FL Four Leg frame

#### Maple Wood Shell Finish

- NAT Natural
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

#### Frame Finish

##### Standard Powder Coats

- CHR Chrome
- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- GMTL Gunmetal
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- BRS Brass

##### Premium Powder Coats

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

#### Glide Option

- PG Plastic Glide
- MG Metal Glide
- FG Felt Glide

#### Painted Wood Finish

##### P3 Painted Shell

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

#### Premium Veneer Shell Clear Finish

- OAK Oak
- WEN Wenge
- WAL Walnut
- ZEB Zebra

### Features

- Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
- CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- GreenGuard Certified
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

### Dimensions

- Seat 19"D x 20.5"W x 18"H
- Back 20.5"W x 13.75"H
- Overall 23"D x 23"W x 31"H

#### C.O.M

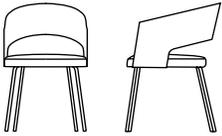
- Uph Seat .9 yards for one seat, 1 yard for two seats
- Uph Seat & Back Pad 1.5 yards
- Fully Uph Seat & Back 2.5 yards

#### C.O.L

- Uph Seat 13.5 sqft
- Uph Seat & Back Pad 24.66 sqft
- Fully Uph Seat & Back 39.6 sqft

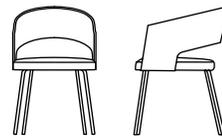
### Option Pricing

- P3 Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above \$55
- F1 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only\* \$50
- F2 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back \$60
- CHR Chrome Frame N/C
- Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price \$80
- Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price \$80
- PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order \$200 NET
- MG Metal Glides \$20
- FG Felt Glides \$20
- 999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee \$225 NET



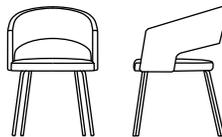
**Wood Shell Uph Seat  
Four Leg Base**

340-FL	Maple shell	1430	1470	1510	1540	1570	1645	1715	1780	1940	1500
341-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1580	1615	1665	1685	1715	1805	1870	1940	2100	1650



**Wood Shell Uph Seat w/Back Pad  
Four Leg Base**

342-FL	Maple shell w/pad	1815	1870	1955	1990	2045	2190	2310	2430	2730	1940
343-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1995	2045	2135	2185	2235	2380	2505	2620	2905	2120



**Fully Upholstered  
Four Leg Base**

344-FL	Fully Upholstered	1675	1765	1885	1940	2025	2235	2420	2590	3110	1870
--------	-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**How to Build a Bøtte Swivel Product Number**

**340 - ST - B2 - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - C1**

<p><b>Style</b></p> <p>340 Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat 341 Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat 342 Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat 343 Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat 344 Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information</p> <p><b>Mechanism</b></p> <p>ST Swivel Tilt (Five Star Base Only)</p> <p><b>Base Styles</b></p> <p>B2 Plastic Five Star Base B4 Polished Aluminum Five Star Base B5 Soft Chrome Five Star Base</p>	<p><b>Premium Veneer Shell Clear Finish</b></p> <p>OAK Oak WEN Wenge WAL Walnut ZEB Zebra</p> <p><b>Maple Wood Shell Finish</b></p> <p>NAT Natural CHY Cherry WCH Warm Cherry MAH Mahogany ESP Espresso WLT Weathered Light WMD Weathered Medium WGR Weathered Grey WNT Walnut DWNT Dark Walnut 999 Custom 001 Black</p>	<p><b>P3 Painted Wood Shell</b></p> <p>7006 White 7044 Stone 7035 Light Grey 7012 Dark Grey 8012 Dark Red 3016 Light Red 1032 Yellow 6011 Green 6033 Teal 6034 Aqua 5024 Light Blue 5014 Medium Blue 7040 Light Grey Blue</p>	<p><b>Caster Option</b></p> <p>C1 Hard Floor Casters C2 Carpet Casters (standard) C2G Carpet Casters, Grey</p>
---	--	---	--

**Features**

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers  
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
GreenGuard Certified  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

**Swivel and Swivel Tilt Chair Dimensions**

Seat 19"D x 20.5"W x 17-21"H  
Back 20.5"W x 13.75"H  
Overall 23"D x 23"W x 29"-33"H

**C.O.M**

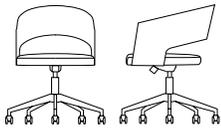
Uph Seat .9 yards for one seat, 1 yard for two seats  
Uph Seat & Back Pad 1.5 yards  
Fully Uph Seat & Back 2.5 yards

**C.O.L**

Uph Seat 13.5 sqft  
Uph Seat & Back Pad 24.66 sqft  
Fully Uph Seat & Back 39.6 sqft

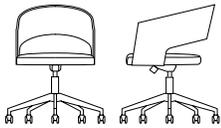
**Option Pricing**

B4	Polished Aluminum Five Star base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Five Star base	\$90
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
C1	Hard Floor Casters	\$30
C2G	Carpet Casters, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET



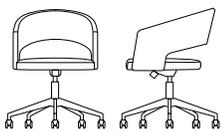
**Wood Shell Upholstered Seat  
Five Star Base**

<b>340-ST-B2</b>	<b>Maple Wood Shell</b>	<b>1535</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>1615</b>	<b>1625</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>1875</b>	<b>2025</b>	<b>1595</b>
<b>341-ST-B2</b>	<b>Premium Veneer shell</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>1735</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>1855</b>	<b>1940</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>2070</b>	<b>2220</b>	<b>1785</b>



**Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat w/Back Pad  
Five Star Base**

<b>342-ST-B2</b>	<b>Maple Wood Shell</b>	<b>1945</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>2100</b>	<b>2120</b>	<b>2185</b>	<b>2315</b>	<b>2435</b>	<b>2560</b>	<b>2865</b>	<b>2080</b>
<b>343-ST-B2</b>	<b>Premium Veneer shell</b>	<b>2130</b>	<b>2185</b>	<b>2260</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>2360</b>	<b>2515</b>	<b>2625</b>	<b>2750</b>	<b>3040</b>	<b>2245</b>



**Fully Upholstered  
Five Star Base**

<b>344-ST</b>	<b>Fully Upholstered</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>1825</b>	<b>1965</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2120</b>	<b>2330</b>	<b>2535</b>	<b>2710</b>	<b>3200</b>	<b>1945</b>
---------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**How to Build a Cache Number**

**761 - FL - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG**

<b>Style</b>	
761	Cache In fully upholstered
762	Cache In finished wood
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad
765	Cache Out fully upholstered
766	Cache Out finished wood
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered
781	Cache Straight finished wood
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad
<b>Frame Style</b>	
FL	Four Leg
CS	With Carpet Casters
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
SL	Sled
<b>Arm Style</b>	
NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

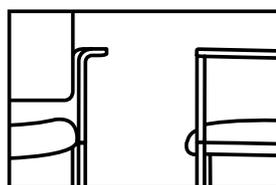
<b>Wood Finish</b>	
NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
<b>Painted Wood Finish</b>	
P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

<b>Laser Engraving</b>	
<b>Glide / Caster Style</b>	
PG	Plastic Glide(Std)
MG	Metal Glide
FG	Felt Glide
RS	Rubber Sleeve
C1	Hard Floor Caster
C2	Carpet Caster

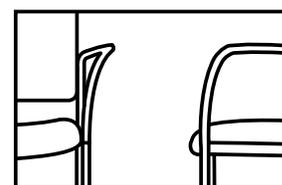
<b>Frame Finish</b>	
<b>Standard Powder Coat Finishes</b>	
CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass
<b>Premium Powder Coat Finishes</b>	
STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

**Features**

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight  
 Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination  
 Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes  
 Four Leg Frame Standard—Wall Saver, Caster, and Sled Frames Optional  
 Caster Frame and Sled Frames are Non-Stacking  
 Four Leg Chairs Stack Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly  
 Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.  
 Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes  
 Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey  
 CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
 GREENGUARD Certified  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty



**Straight Arm**



**Cache Arm**

## Dimensions

### Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	17H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35 19.5W armless

### Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 31.25H 19.5W armless 22.75W straight arm style

<b>COM</b>	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back

<b>COL</b>	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

## Option Pricing

750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/DL	Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$525
750-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
SL	Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45



**Stacking Chair Armless**  
**Cache In**  
Four Leg Frame

761-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	845	925	945	1010	1120	1230	1330	1560	915
762-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	905									
763-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	825	860	925	930	960	1055	1120	1210	1135	915
764-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1050	1085	1115	1150	1230	1300	1385	1315	1080
761-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1080	1115	1160	1280	1395	1500	1700	1070
762-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	945									
763-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1080	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1070
764-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1170	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1245



**Stacking Chair with Arms**  
**Cache In**  
Four Leg Frame

761-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1055	1080	1135	1260	1380	1475	1685	1050
762-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1080									
763-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1085	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1080
764-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1125	1155	1225	1230	1260	1345	1420	1490	1650	1210
761-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1080	1125	1190	1240	1275	1405	1505	1615	1825	1175
762-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1135									
763-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1190	1225	1255	1335	1405	1485	1645	1175
764-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1280	1315	1370	1385	1430	1505	1580	1660	1805	1350



**Caster Chair Armless**  
**Cache In**  
Four Leg Frame

761-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	905	940	1020	1050	1085	1225	1325	1430	1650	1015
762-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	965									
763-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	910	930	980	1015	1035	1120	1210	1260	1430	965
764-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1100	1150	1160	1220	1280	1350	1435	1370	1135
761-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1085	1160	1190	1255	1380	1485	1590	1800	1155
762-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1035									
763-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1055	1080	1135	1155	1190	1275	1345	1420	1580	1100
764-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1225	1255	1315	1330	1370	1440	1510	1590	1765	1290



**Caster Chair with Arms**  
**Cache In**  
Four Leg Frame

761-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	995	1050	1120	1150	1220	1325	1430	1540	1765	1105
762-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1155									
763-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1080	1120	1160	1175	1230	1300	1385	1440	1610	1155
764-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1210	1245	1280	1315	1345	1430	1500	1575	1735	1275
761-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1155	1210	1275	1315	1350	1485	1590	1695	1895	1265
762-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1220									
763-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1245
764-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1330	1380	1430	1440	1475	1570	1640	1710	1870	1405



**Stacking Chair Armless**  
**Cache Out**  
Four Leg Frame

765-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	845	925	945	1010	1120	1230	1330	1560	915
766-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	905									
767-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	825	860	925	930	960	1055	1120	1210	1135	915
768-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1050	1085	1115	1150	1230	1300	1385	1315	1080
765-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1080	1115	1160	1280	1395	1500	1700	1070
766-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	945									
767-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1080	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1070
768-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1170	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1245



**Stacking Chair with Arms**  
**Cache Out**  
Four Leg Frame

765-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1055	1080	1135	1260	1380	1475	1685	1050
766-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1080									
767-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1085	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1080
768-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1125	1155	1225	1230	1260	1345	1420	1490	1650	1210
765-FL-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1080	1125	1190	1240	1275	1405	1505	1615	1825	1175
766-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1135									
767-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1190	1225	1255	1335	1405	1485	1645	1175
768-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1280	1315	1370	1385	1430	1505	1580	1660	1805	1350



**Stacking Chair Armless**  
**Cache Out**  
Four Leg Frame

765-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	905	940	1020	1050	1085	1225	1325	1430	1650	1015
766-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	965									
767-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	910	930	980	1015	1035	1120	1210	1260	1430	965
768-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1100	1150	1160	1220	1280	1350	1435	1370	1135
765-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1085	1160	1190	1255	1380	1485	1590	1800	1155
766-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1035									
767-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1055	1080	1135	1155	1190	1275	1345	1420	1580	1100
768-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1225	1255	1315	1330	1370	1440	1510	1590	1765	1290



**Caster Chair with Arms**  
**Cache Out**  
Four Leg Frame

765-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	995	1050	1120	1150	1220	1325	1430	1540	1765	1105
766-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1155									
767-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1080	1120	1160	1175	1230	1300	1385	1440	1610	1155
768-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1210	1245	1280	1315	1345	1430	1500	1575	1735	1275
765-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1155	1210	1275	1315	1350	1485	1590	1695	1895	1265
766-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1220									
767-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1245
768-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1330	1380	1430	1440	1475	1570	1640	1710	1870	1405



**Stacking Chair Armless**  
**Cache Straight**  
 Four Leg Frame

780-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	845	925	945	1010	1120	1230	1330	1560	915
781-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	905									
782-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	825	860	925	930	960	1055	1120	1210	1135	915
783-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1050	1085	1115	1150	1230	1300	1385	1315	1080
780-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1080	1115	1160	1280	1395	1500	1700	1070
781-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	945									
782-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1080	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1070
783-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1170	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1245



**Stacking Chair with Arms**  
**Cache Straight**  
 Four Leg Frame

780-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1055	1080	1135	1260	1380	1475	1685	1050
781-FL-WA-BL	Finished Wood	1080									
782-FL-WA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1085	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1080
783-FL-WA-BL	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1125	1155	1225	1230	1260	1345	1420	1490	1650	1210
780-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1080	1125	1190	1240	1275	1405	1505	1615	1825	1175
781-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1135									
782-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1190	1225	1255	1335	1405	1485	1645	1175
783-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1280	1315	1370	1385	1430	1505	1580	1660	1805	1350



**Caster Chair Armless**  
**Cache Straight**  
 Four Leg Frame

780-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	905	940	1020	1050	1085	1225	1325	1430	1650	1015
781-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	965									
782-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	910	930	980	1015	1035	1120	1210	1260	1430	965
783-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1100	1150	1160	1220	1280	1350	1435	1370	1135
780-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1085	1160	1190	1255	1380	1485	1590	1800	1155
781-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1035									
782-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1055	1080	1135	1155	1190	1275	1345	1420	1580	1100
783-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1225	1255	1315	1330	1370	1440	1510	1590	1765	1290



**Caster Chair with Arms**  
**Cache Straight**  
 Four Leg Frame

780-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	995	1050	1120	1150	1220	1325	1430	1540	1765	1105
781-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1155									
782-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1080	1120	1160	1175	1230	1300	1385	1440	1610	1155
783-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1210	1245	1280	1315	1345	1430	1500	1575	1735	1275
780-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1155	1210	1275	1315	1350	1485	1590	1695	1895	1265
781-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1220									
782-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1245
783-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1330	1380	1430	1440	1475	1570	1640	1710	1870	1405

**How to Build a Cache 19 Number**

**724 - WS - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG**

**Style**

- 724 Cache In 19 Fully Upholstered
- 725 Cache In 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
- 726 Cache Out 19 Fully Upholstered
- 727 Cache Out 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
- 728 Cache Straight 19 Fully Upholstered
- 729 Cache Straight 19 Uph Seat/Wood back

**Frame Style**

- WS Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
- FL Four Leg Frame

**Arm Style**

- NA No Arms
- WA-CAB Cache Arm Black
- WA-CAG Cache Grey Arm
- WA-SAB Straight Arm Black
- WA-SAG Straight Arm Grey

**Wood Finish**

- NAT Natural
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

**Painted Wood Finish**

- P1 Painted Back
- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

**Laser Engraving**

**Glide / Caster Style**

- PG Plastic Glide (Std)
- FG Felt Glide

**Frame Finish**

**Standard Powder Coat Finishes**

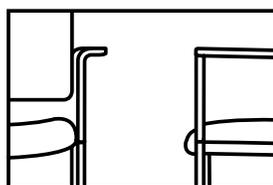
- CHR Chrome
- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- GMTL Gunmetal
- BRS Brass

**Premium Powder Coat Finishes**

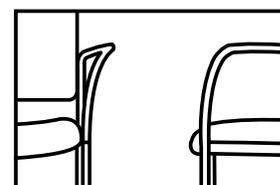
- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

**Features**

- Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight
- Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back
- Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
- Wall Saver Frame Standard, FL Four Leg Frame Optional
- Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.
- Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes
- Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey
- Stacks Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly
- CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant Standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



**Straight Arm**



**Cache Arm**

## Dimensions

### Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	17H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 35H 21W armless

### Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 31.25H 21W armless 24.25W straight arm style

<b>COM</b>	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yds
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back

<b>COL</b>	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

## Option Pricing

FL	Four Leg Frame Option	N/C
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$35
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
724/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45



**19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless**  
**Cache In**  
Wall Saver Frame

724-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1150	1260	1380	1500	1695	1055
725-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1135	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1625	1835	1190
724-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	1135
725-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1190	1225	1260	1290	1395	1455	1510	1695	1260



**19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless**  
**Cache Out**  
Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1150	1260	1380	1500	1695	1055
727-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1135	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1625	1835	1190
726-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	1135
727-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1190	1225	1260	1290	1395	1455	1510	1695	1260



**19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless**  
**Cache Straight**  
Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1150	1260	1380	1500	1695	1055
729-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1135	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1625	1835	1190
728-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	1135
729-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1190	1225	1260	1290	1395	1455	1510	1695	1260



**19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms**  
**Cache In**  
Wall Saver Frame

724-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	1135
725-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1100	1155	1230	1255	1300	1420	1525	1640	1855	1210
724-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1170	1225	1290	1330	1380	1500	1610	1710	1980	1280
725-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1255	1275	1335	1350	1385	1475	1540	1615	1785	1325



**19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms**  
**Cache Out**  
Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	1135
727-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1100	1155	1230	1255	1300	1420	1525	1640	1855	1210
726-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1170	1225	1290	1330	1380	1500	1610	1710	1980	1280
727-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1255	1275	1335	1350	1385	1475	1540	1615	1785	1325



**19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms**  
**Cache Straight**  
Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	1135
729-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1100	1155	1230	1255	1300	1420	1525	1640	1855	1210
728-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1170	1225	1290	1330	1380	1500	1610	1710	1980	1280
729-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1255	1275	1335	1350	1385	1475	1540	1615	1785	1325

**How to Build a Cache Bariatric Product Number**

**770 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG**

**Style**

770	Bariatric Cache In, uph seat/wood back
771	Bariatric Cache In, fully upholstered
772	Bariatric Cache Out, uph seat/wood back
773	Bariatric Cache Out, fully upholstered
774	Bariatric Cache Straight, uph seat/wood back
775	Bariatric Cache Straight, fully upholstered

**Arm Style**

WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Arm Grey
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

**Wood Finish**

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black

**Painted Wood Finish**

P1	Painted Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

**Glide**

PG	Plastic Glides (standard)
MG	Metal Glides
RS	Rubber Sleeves
FG	Felt Glides

**Frame Finish**

**Standard Powder Coat Finishes**

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

**Premium Powder Coat Finishes**

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

**Features**

500 lb Static Load Tested

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

WS Wall Saver Frame Standard

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

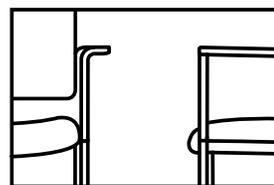
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

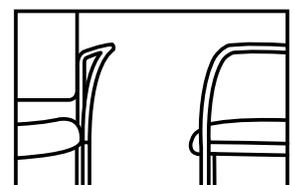
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



**Straight Arm**



**Cache Arm**

## Dimensions

### Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	16.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 33.5H 21W armless

### Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	12.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 31.25H 21W armless 31.25W straight arm style1

<b>COM</b>	Fully Upholstered	2 yds
	Seats Only	1 yd
	Backs Only	1.2 yds
<b>COL</b>	Fully Upholstered	34 sqft

## Option Pricing

P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$45
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$45
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
MB1	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$65

# Cache Bariatric

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Cache In Bariatric**  
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

770-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1715	1770	1825	1860	1895	2010	2100	2190	2305	1805
770-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1975	2010	2085	2105	2150	2260	2350	2445	2560	2070



**Cache In Bariatric**  
Fully Upholstered

771-WA-BLK-PG	1695	1780	1890	1945	2035	2240	2415	2590	2955	1875
771-WA-CHR-PG	1945	2025	2150	2200	2290	2480	2665	2855	3220	2130



**Cache Out Bariatric**  
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

772-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1715	1770	1825	1860	1895	2010	2100	2190	2305	1805
772-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1975	2010	2085	2105	2150	2260	2350	2445	2560	2070



**Cache Out Bariatric**  
Fully Upholstered

773-WA-BLK-PG	1695	1780	1890	1945	2035	2240	2415	2590	2955	1875
773-WA-CHR-PG	1945	2025	2150	2200	2290	2480	2665	2855	3220	2130

# Cache Bariatric

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Cache Straight Bariatric**  
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

774-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1715	1770	1825	1860	1895	2010	2100	2190	2305	1805
774-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1975	2010	2085	2105	2150	2260	2350	2445	2560	2070



**Cache Straight Bariatric**  
Fully Upholstered

775-WA-BLK-PG	1695	1780	1890	1945	2035	2240	2415	2590	2955	1875
775-WA-CHR-PG	1945	2025	2150	2200	2290	2480	2665	2855	3220	2130

**How to Build a Cache Stool Number**

**761 - CH24 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG**

**Style**

- 761 Cache In fully upholstered
- 762 Cache In finished wood
- 763 Cache In uph seat/wood back
- 764 Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad
- 765 Cache Out fully upholstered
- 766 Cache Out finished wood
- 767 Cache Out uph seat/wood back
- 768 Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad
- 780 Cache Straight fully upholstered
- 781 Cache Straight finished wood
- 782 Cache Straight uph seat/wood back
- 783 Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad

**Frame Style**

- CH24 Counter Stool
- STL30 Bar Stool

**Arm Style**

- NA No Arms
- WA-CAB Cache Arm Black
- WA-CAG Cache Grey Arm
- WA-SAB Straight Arm Black
- WA-SAG Straight Arm Grey

**Wood Finish**

- NAT Natural
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

**Painted Wood Finish**

- P1 Painted Back
- P2\* Painted Seat & Back
- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

**Laser Engraving**

**Glide / Caster Style**

- PG Plastic Glide(Std)
- MG Metal Glide
- FG Felt Glide
- RS Rubber Sleeve

**Frame Finish**

**Standard Powder Coat Finishes**

- CHR Chrome
- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- GMTL Gunmetal
- BRS Brass

**Premium Powder Coat Finishes**

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

\*P2 for standard Cache chairs and stools only. Not available on Cache 19 and Cache Bariatric

**Features**

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

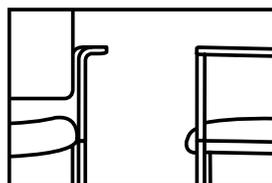
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

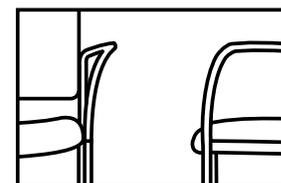
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



**Straight Arm**



**Cache Arm**

## Dimensions

### Cache In -Cache Out

#### CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 39H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

#### STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 45H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

<b>COM</b>	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
<b>COL</b>	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

### Cache Straight

#### CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

#### STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 41.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

## Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C

# Cache In Stool

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Stool Armless**  
**Cache In**  
24 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

761-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	1330
762-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
763-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1330
764-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	1505
761-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	1475
762-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
763-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	1475
764-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	1645



**Stool with Arms**  
**Cache In**  
24 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

761-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	1455
762-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
763-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1455
764-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	1625
761-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	1590
762-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
763-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	1590
764-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	1765

# Cache In Stool

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Stool Armless**  
**Cache In**  
30 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

761-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	1330
762-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
763-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1330
764-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat /Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	1505
761-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	1475
762-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
763-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	1475
764-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	1645



**Stool with Arms**  
**Cache In**  
30 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

761-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1400	1470	1500	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	1455
762-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
763-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1455
764-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	1625
761-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	1590
762-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
763-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	1590
764-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	1765

# Cache Out Stool

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Stool Armless**  
**Cache Out**  
24 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

765-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	1330
766-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
767-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1330
768-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	1505
765-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	1475
766-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
767-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	1475
768-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	1645



**Stool with Arms**  
**Cache Out**  
24 in. Seat Height  
Non-stacking

765-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	1455
766-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
767-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1455
768-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	1625
765-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	1590
766-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
767-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	1590
768-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	1765

# Cache Out Stool

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Stool Armless**  
**Cache Out**  
 30 in. Seat Height  
 Non-stacking

765-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	1330
766-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
767-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1330
768-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	1505
765-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	1475
766-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
767-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	1475
768-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	1645



**Stool with Arms**  
**Cache Out**  
 30 in. Seat Height  
 Non-stacking

765-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	1455
766-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
767-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1455
768-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	1625
765-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	1590
766-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
767-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	1590
768-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	1765

# Cache Straight Stool

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Stool Armless**  
**Cache Straight**  
 24 in. Seat Height  
 Non-stacking

780-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	1330
781-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
782-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1330
783-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	1505
780-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	1475
781-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
782-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	1475
783-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	1645



**Stool with Arms**  
**Cache Straight**  
 24 in. Seat Height  
 Non-stacking

780-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	1455
781-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
782-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1455
783-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	1625
780-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	1590
781-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
782-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	1590
783-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	1765

# Cache Straight Stool

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Stool Armless**  
**Cache Straight**  
 30 in. Seat Height  
 Non-stacking

780-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	1330
781-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
782-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1330
783-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	1505
780-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	1475
781-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
782-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	1475
783-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	1645



**Stool with Arms**  
**Cache Straight**  
 30 in. Seat Height  
 Non-stacking

780-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	1455
781-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
782-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1455
783-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	1625
780-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	1590
781-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
782-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	1590
783-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	1765

**How to Build a Cache Table Number**

**701 - SCR - WDT(LMT) - NAT**

**Style**

704 Coffee Table 42.5W x 18D 17.5H  
705 End Table 18W x 16D x 17.5H

**Frame Finish**

**Standard Powder Coat Finishes**

CHR Chrome  
SCR Soft Chrome  
BLK Black Matte  
WHT White  
LBNZ Light Bronze  
MBNZ Medium Bronze  
DBNZ Dark Bronze  
GMTL Gunmetal  
BRS Brass

**Premium Powder Coat Finishes**

STN Stone  
LGB Light Grey Blue  
DGY Dark Grey  
LBL Light Blue  
AQU Aqua  
GRN Green  
YLW Yellow  
LRD Light Red

**Table Top**

WDT Wood Top  
LMT Laminated Top  
COR Corian Top

**Wood Finish**

NAT Natural  
CHY Cherry  
WCH Warm Cherry  
MAH Mahogany  
ESP Espresso  
WLT Weathered Light  
WMD Weathered Medium  
WGR Weathered Grey  
WNT Walnut  
DWNT Dark Walnut  
999 Custom  
001 Black

**Laminate Color**

WHT Linen matte D427-60  
MPL Fusion Maple 7909-60  
GRY Fashion Grey D381-60  
GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60  
WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78  
TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18  
BLK Black

**Corian**

WHT Glacier White

**Features**

Table Tops in Wood, Laminate or Corian

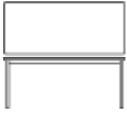
Eleven Standard Wood Finishes, Seven Standard Wilsonart Laminate Options or Glacier White Corian Top Options

Four Leg Metal Base Available in CHR Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finish Options, or Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

Lifetime Limited Warranty

**Option Pricing**

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET



**Coffee Table**  
42.5 x 18 x 17.5H  
Freestanding

704-BLK-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK Laminate	1015
704-BLK-WDT	Coffee Table, BLK, Wood	1035
704-BLK-COR	Coffee Table, SCR, Corian	3990
704-CHR-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK, Laminate	1170
704-CHR-WDT	Coffee Table, CHR, Wood	1210
704-CHR-COR	Coffee Table, CHR, Corian	4195



**End Table**  
18W x 16D x 17.5H  
Freestanding

705-BLK-LMT	End Table, BLK Laminate	715
705-BLK-WDT	End Table, BLK, Wood	705
705-BLK-COR	End Table, BLK, Corian	2310
705-CHR-LMT	End Table, CHR, Laminate	860
705-CHR-WDT	End Table, CHR, Wood	855
705-CHR-COR	End Table, CHR, Corian	2465



## Dimensions

### Sled Frame

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19.5"W x 32.5"H
With Arms	21.25"W x 25.25"Arm H

### Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18.25"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 20.75"W x 32.75"H
With Arms	21.5"W x 26.75"Arm H

### Caster Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.75"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	19"D x 21.5"W x 32.25"H

### Wood Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.5"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	19"D x 18.75"W x 32.75"H

### Counter Height Stool

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 21"W x 38.75"H

### Bar Height Stool

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 21"W x 44.75"H

### Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

### Fully Upholstered Requirement

COM	1.25 yards
COL	22.5 sqft per seat

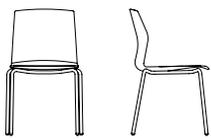
## Option Pricing

Standard Powdercoat Finish

PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish
P1	Painted Wood Finish for Wood Legs
FG	Felt Glide ( FL and WDL Base)
FG-SL	Felt Glide Sled Frame
C2B	Black Carpet Caster
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
999	Custom Wood Finish
960 FW	Four Wheel Storage Dolly (SL and FL frames)

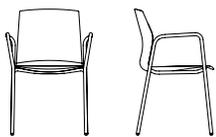
NC
\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
\$55
\$20
\$20
standard
NC
\$225 NET
\$375

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



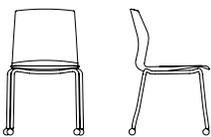
Four Leg

960-FL-NA	715									
961-FL-NA	1000	1030	1055	1100	1135	1225	1295	1365	1330	1055
962-FL-NA	1140	1155	1190	1240	1280	1365	1435	1505	1465	1190



Four Leg with Arms

960-FL-WA	840									
961-FL-WA	1125	1140	1185	1225	1265	1350	1420	1500	1450	1185
962-FL-WA	1275	1290	1330	1365	1405	1490	1555	1645	1590	1330



Caster Four Leg

960-CS-NA	1000									
961-CS-NA	1290	1300	1335	1380	1420	1505	1560	1650	1610	1335
962-CS-NA	1430	1440	1470	1520	1555	1650	1710	1785	1745	1470



Sled Frame

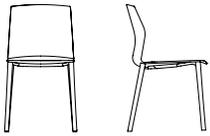
960-SL-NA	755									
961-SL-NA	1050	1070	1100	1135	1185	1265	1335	1415	1365	1100
962-SL-NA	1185	1210	1240	1280	1330	1405	1470	1545	1505	1240



Sled Frame with Arms

960-SL-WA	940									
961-SL-WA	1220	1230	1265	1310	1350	1435	1505	1570	1535	1265
962-SL-WA	1360	1370	1405	1450	1490	1570	1650	1715	1680	1405

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



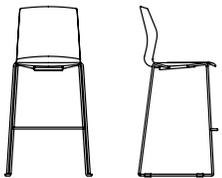
**Wood Four Leg**

960-WDL-NA	1265									
961-WDL-NA	1525	1540	1570	1625	1665	1745	1820	1885	1850	1570
962-WDL-NA	1675	1685	1715	1755	1805	1885	1965	2030	1995	1715



**Counter Height Sled Frame Stool 24 in. Seat Ht**

960-CH24SL-NA	1030									
961-CH24SL-NA	1300	1315	1350	1400	1435	1520	1590	1665	1625	1350
962-CH24SL-NA	1440	1455	1490	1535	1570	1665	1730	1805	1755	1490



**Bar Height Sled Frame Stool 30 in. Seat Ht**

960-STL30SL-NA	1070									
961-STL30SL-NA	1345	1360	1400	1435	1470	1555	1630	1710	1665	1400
962-STL30SL-NA	1485	1500	1535	1570	1615	1700	1770	1850	1805	1535

**How to Build a Celebrate Swivel Product Number**

**960 - H4-NA - 9605 - SCR - C2G**

<p><b>Style</b></p> <p>960 Poly Shell Chair 961 Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad 962 Fully Upholstered</p> <p><b>Base/Frame</b></p> <p>H4-NA High Four Swivel Base, no arms H4-WA High Four Swivel Base with arms H4C-NA High Four Swivel Base with Casters, no arms H4C-WA High Four Swivel Base with Casters with arms TSC-NA Five Star Height Adjustable, no arms, simple tilt TSC-WA Five Star Height Adjustable, with arms, simple tilt</p>	<p><b>Poly Shell Colors</b></p> <p>9605 White 9601 Black 9606 Rojo Red 9607 Graphite Grey 9608 Spicy Mustard 9609 Sky Blue 9610 Grey Beige</p>	<p><b>Standard Powder Coats</b></p> <p>SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White GMTL Gunmetal LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze BRS Brass</p>	<p><b>Premium Powder Coats</b></p> <p>STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red</p> <p><b>Premium Powder Coats to Match Shell Colors</b></p> <p>RED Rojo Red GRA Graphite Grey MUS Spicy Mustard SBL Sky Blue GBE Grey Beige</p>	<p><b>Glides/Casters</b></p> <p>FG Felt Glides(H4 base only) C2B Black Carpet Caster</p> <p>C2G Grey Carpet Caster C7B Chrome Caster with Black Tread</p> <p><b>Plastic Base</b></p> <p>B2 Black Plastic Five Star</p> <p><b>Metal Base Finish</b></p> <p>PAL Polished Aluminum</p>
--	--	--	---	---

**Features**

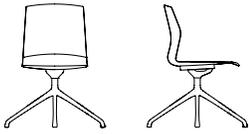
- Flexing one piece poly shell
- All poly shell or all poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered
- Tubular steel arm option on all swivel models
- Three swivel base options
- TSC has simple tilt and seat height adjustment
- GreenGuard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

<p><b>Dimensions</b></p> <p><b>High Four Swivel</b></p> <p>Seat 17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H Back 16.5"W x 16"H Overall 19"D x 26.25"W x 32.5"H With Arms 21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H Base Dia. 26.25"</p> <p><b>High Four Swivel with Casters</b></p> <p>Seat 17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H Back 16.5"W x 16"H Overall 19"D x 27"W x 32.5"H With Arms 21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H Base Dia. 27"</p>	<p><b>Five Star Height Adjustable</b></p> <p>Seat 17.75"D x 17"W x 17"-20.5"H Back 16.5"W x 16"H Overall 26.5"D x 29"W x 32"-35.5"H With Arms 21.5"W x 26.5-30"Arm H Base Dia. 29"</p>	<p><b>Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement</b></p> <p>COM .7 yards per one or two seats COL 7 sqft per seat</p> <p><b>Fully Upholstered Requirement</b></p> <p>COM 1.25 yards COL 22.5 sqft per seat</p>
---	--	--

**Option Pricing**

<p>PAL Polished aluminum</p> <p>Standard Powdercoat Finish</p> <p>PPC Premium Powdercoat Finish</p> <p>B2 Black plastic base (TSC base option)</p> <p>FG Felt Glide ( H4 Base)</p> <p>C2B Carpet Caster Black</p> <p>C2G Carpet Caster Grey</p> <p>C7B Chrome Caster with Black Tread</p> <p>C7G Chrome Caster with Grey Tread</p>	<p>Standard</p> <p>Standard</p> <p>\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)</p> <p>\$130 Deduct</p> <p>Standard</p> <p>Standard</p> <p>NC</p> <p>NC</p> <p>NC</p>
--	---

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



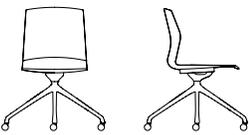
### High Four Swivel Base

<b>960-H4-NA</b>	<b>1150</b>									
<b>961-H4-NA</b>	<b>1430</b>	<b>1440</b>	<b>1470</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1555</b>	<b>1650</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>1785</b>	<b>1745</b>	<b>1470</b>
<b>962-H4-NA</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>1580</b>	<b>1615</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1700</b>	<b>1785</b>	<b>1855</b>	<b>1920</b>	<b>1885</b>	1615



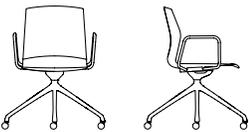
### High Four Swivel Base with Arms

<b>960-H4-WA</b>	<b>1420</b>									
<b>961-H4-WA</b>	<b>1680</b>	<b>1700</b>	<b>1730</b>	<b>1770</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>1975</b>	<b>2045</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>1730</b>
<b>962-H4-WA</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>1840</b>	<b>1870</b>	<b>1905</b>	<b>1965</b>	<b>2035</b>	<b>2105</b>	<b>2185</b>	<b>2140</b>	1870



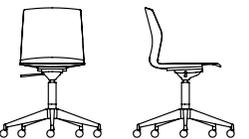
### High Four Swivel Base with Casters

<b>960-H4C-NA</b>	<b>1190</b>									
<b>961-H4C-NA</b>	<b>1465</b>	<b>1490</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1555</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>1835</b>	<b>1785</b>	<b>1520</b>
<b>962-H4C-NA</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>1630</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1700</b>	<b>1745</b>	<b>1825</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>1980</b>	<b>1920</b>	1665



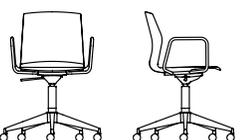
### High Four Swivel Base with Casters and Arms

<b>960-H4C-WA</b>	<b>1465</b>									
<b>961-H4C-WA</b>	<b>1720</b>	<b>1735</b>	<b>1770</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>1855</b>	<b>1930</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2080</b>	<b>2045</b>	<b>1770</b>
<b>962-H4C-WA</b>	<b>1860</b>	<b>1875</b>	<b>1905</b>	<b>1965</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2080</b>	<b>2155</b>	<b>2220</b>	<b>2185</b>	1905



### Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable

<b>960-TSC-NA</b>	<b>1030</b>									
<b>961-TSC-NA</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1315</b>	<b>1350</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>1590</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1625</b>	<b>1350</b>
<b>962-TSC-NA</b>	<b>1440</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>1490</b>	<b>1535</b>	<b>1570</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1730</b>	<b>1805</b>	<b>1755</b>	1490



### Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable with Arms

<b>960-TSC-WA</b>	<b>1290</b>									
<b>961-TSC-WA</b>	<b>1545</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>1650</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>1770</b>	<b>1840</b>	<b>1910</b>	<b>1870</b>	<b>1610</b>
<b>962-TSC-WA</b>	<b>1695</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>1745</b>	<b>1785</b>	<b>1825</b>	<b>1905</b>	<b>1990</b>	<b>2060</b>	<b>2015</b>	1745

## How to Build a Charm Number

# 250 - WDL - PCN - FG

### Style

250 Charm Lounge Chair  
251 Charm Ottoman

### Base

WDF Wood Feet  
PF Plastic Feet - Black w/Urethane Floor Protection  
C1 Hard Floor Casters

See Option Pricing for Upcharge:

SRB Swivel Ring Base (Lounge Chair Only)  
SRB-AR Swivel Ring Base Auto Return (Lounge Chair Only)

### Wood Finish (For Wood Feet Only)

NAT Natural  
CHY Cherry  
WCH Warm Cherry  
MAH Mahogany  
ESP Espresso  
WLT Weathered Light  
WMD Weathered Medium  
WGR Weathered Grey  
WNT Walnut  
DWNT Dark Walnut  
999 Custom  
001 Black  
PCN Pecan

### Painted Wood Finish

7006 White  
7044 Stone  
7035 Light Grey  
7012 Dark Grey  
8012 Dark Red  
3016 Light Red  
1032 Yellow  
6011 Green  
6033 Teal  
6034 Aqua  
5024 Light Blue  
5014 Medium Blue  
7040 Light Grey Blue

**FG Felt Glide**(Optional for Wood Feet Only)

**LH Leather Handle**(For Caster Base Only)

BLK Black  
BRN Brown

## Features

Five Base Options for the Lounge Chair, Three Base Options for the Ottoman

Base Price Includes Wood Feet, Plastic Feet, or Casters. See Option Pricing for Swivel Bases

Wood Feet Available in Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Plastic Glide Standard for Wood Feet, Felt Glide Optional

Molded Foam Seat

Leather Handle in Brown or Black for Caster Base Chair and Ottoman Only

Contrasting Upholstery and Cording Options

Ships Fully Assembled

CAL117-2013 Standard

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant 400 lb Weight Capacity

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Upholstery Options

### Lounge Chair

#### UPHOLSTERY OPTION A

All Matching Upholstery

**COM** 6 yds  
**COL** 108 sq ft

#### UPHOLSTERY OPTION B

Contrasting Upholstery

Fabric for INSIDE BACK

**COM** 3 yds  
**COL** 54 sq ft

Fabric for OUTSIDE BACK

**COM** 2.25 yds  
**COL** 41 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT TOP

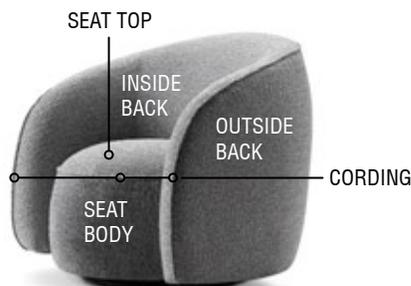
**COM** .75 yds for 1 or 2  
**COL** 7 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT BODY

**COM** 1.2 yds  
**COL** 22 sq ft

Fabric for CORDING

**COM** 1.75 yds  
**COL** 10 sq ft



### Ottoman

#### UPHOLSTERY OPTION A

All Matching Upholstery

**COM** 2 yds  
**COL** 36 sq ft

#### UPHOLSTERY OPTION B

Contrasting Upholstery

Fabric for SEAT TOP

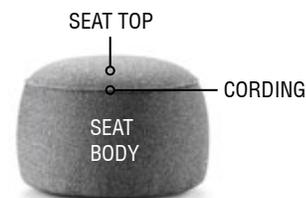
**COM** .75 yds for 1 or 2  
**COL** 7 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT BODY

**COM** 1.2 yds  
**COL** 22 sq ft

Fabric for CORDING

**COM** 1.75 yds  
**COL** 10 sq ft



### Upholstery Details

Due to the dimensional design of the back, stripes and large-scale patterns are not recommended, as they may appear distorted or wavy.

All models feature cording details; small-scale patterns are not recommended for cording, as distortion or waviness may occur.

To maintain a comfortable sit, comfort wrinkles are considered acceptable with certain textile selections.

Textile, leather, or vinyl puddling may occur over time depending on material selection and use.

## Dimensions

### Charm Lounge Chair

Seat 22W x 22D x 18H  
Overall Size 37W x 34D x 34.5H  
Weight 80 lbs

### Charm Ottoman

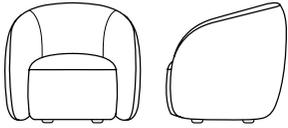
Overall Size 22W x 22D x 18H  
Weight 16 lbs

## Option Pricing

SRB	Swivel Ring Base	\$100
SRB-AR	Swivel Ring Base Auto-Return	\$175
LH	Leather Handle for Caster Base Chair & Ottoman Only	\$180
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

Contrasting Fabric will be Priced at Higher Grade Selected

COM/  
Grade A    Grade B    Grade C    Grade D    Grade E    Grade F    Grade G    Grade H    Leather    COL



Lounge Chair

250

5495    5655    5825    6000    6175    6355    6530    6725    6925    5495



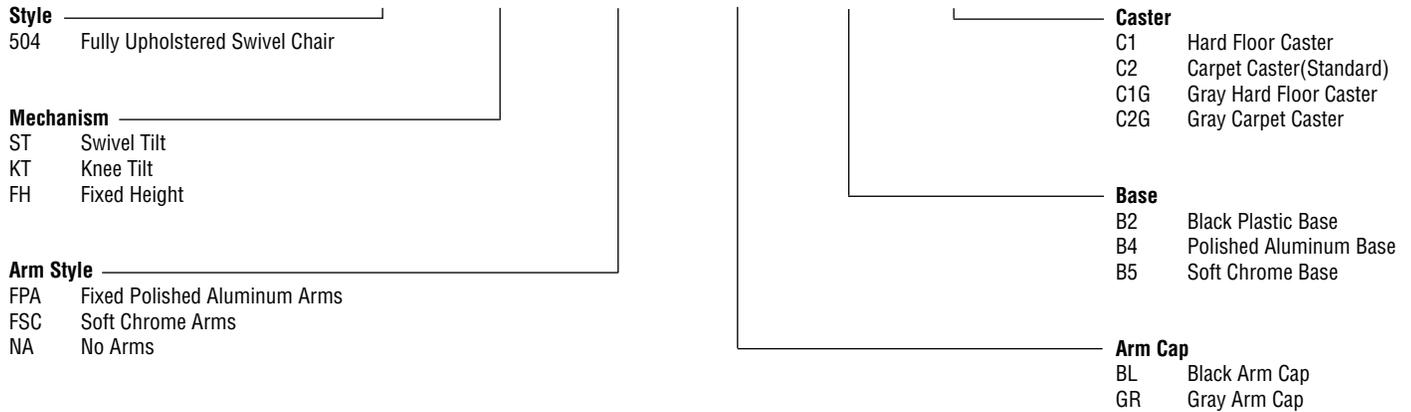
Ottoman

251

1435    1470    1510    1555    1610    1650    1695    1745    1800    1435

## How to Build a Clever Swivel Product Number

# 504 - ST - FPA - BL - B4 - C2



## Features

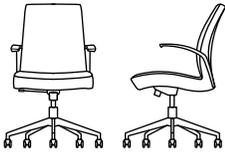
Elegant, Clean Design for Conference or Private Office Applications  
Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray  
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional  
GREENGUARD Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

<b>504 Clever Swivel</b>	
Seat	19"D x 21.5"W x 16-19"
Back	19.5"W x 20"H
Arm	25.5-28"H
Overall Size	26"D x 23.75"W x 36.25-39.25"H
Base Dia.	27"
COM	1.9 yards
COL	40 sqft

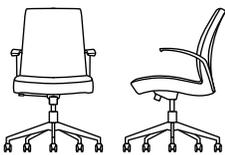
## Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B2	Black Plastic Base - Standard	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30



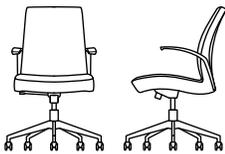
### Swivel Tilt Mechanism

<b>504-ST-NA</b>	<b>No Arms</b>	<b>1675</b>	<b>1765</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>1920</b>	<b>1990</b>	<b>2185</b>	<b>2345</b>	<b>2515</b>	<b>2750</b>	<b>1785</b>
<b>504-ST-FPA</b>	<b>Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms</b>	<b>2120</b>	<b>2190</b>	<b>2235</b>	<b>2345</b>	<b>2430</b>	<b>2620</b>	<b>2780</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>3200</b>	<b>2205</b>
<b>504-ST-FSC</b>	<b>Soft Chrome Arms</b>	<b>2120</b>	<b>2190</b>	<b>2235</b>	<b>2345</b>	<b>2430</b>	<b>2620</b>	<b>2780</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>3200</b>	<b>2205</b>



### Knee Tilt Mechanism

<b>504-KT-NA</b>	<b>No Arms</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>1885</b>	<b>1940</b>	<b>2045</b>	<b>2130</b>	<b>2330</b>	<b>2490</b>	<b>2655</b>	<b>2900</b>	<b>1925</b>
<b>504-KT-FPA</b>	<b>Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms</b>	<b>2255</b>	<b>2330</b>	<b>2380</b>	<b>2490</b>	<b>2575</b>	<b>2765</b>	<b>2935</b>	<b>3100</b>	<b>3340</b>	<b>2350</b>
<b>504-KT-FSC</b>	<b>Soft Chrome Arms</b>	<b>2255</b>	<b>2330</b>	<b>2380</b>	<b>2490</b>	<b>2575</b>	<b>2765</b>	<b>2935</b>	<b>3100</b>	<b>3340</b>	<b>2350</b>



### Fixed Height Swivel Tilt

<b>504-FH-NA</b>	<b>No Arms</b>	<b>1675</b>	<b>1765</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>1920</b>	<b>1990</b>	<b>2185</b>	<b>2345</b>	<b>2515</b>	<b>2750</b>	<b>1785</b>
<b>504-FH-FPA</b>	<b>Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms</b>	<b>2120</b>	<b>2190</b>	<b>2235</b>	<b>2345</b>	<b>2430</b>	<b>2620</b>	<b>2780</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>3200</b>	<b>2205</b>
<b>504-FH-FSC</b>	<b>Soft Chrome Arms</b>	<b>2120</b>	<b>2190</b>	<b>2235</b>	<b>2345</b>	<b>2430</b>	<b>2620</b>	<b>2780</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>3200</b>	<b>2205</b>

**How to Build a Clever Table Product Number**

**505 - GLS - B4**

<p><b>Style</b> 505 Clever Table</p> <p><b>Table Top</b> GLS Glass Table Top COR Corian Table Top</p>	<p><b>Base Finish</b> B4 Polished Aluminum</p> <p><b>Powder Coat Finish Options</b> SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze GMTL Gunmetal BRS Brass</p> <p><b>PPC Premium Powder Coats</b> STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red</p>
---	---

**Features**

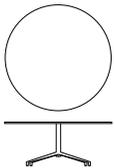
Four Star Polished Aluminum Base  
White Back Painted Glass Table Top  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

**Option Pricing**

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	200 NET

**Dimensions**

**505 Round Table** Overall Size 13.25"H x 36"D



**Clever Table**

<b>505-GLS-B4</b>	Glass Top, Polished Aluminum Base	<b>1930</b>
<b>505-GLS-SCR</b>	Glass Top, Powder Coat Finish	<b>2035</b>
<b>505-COR-B4</b>	Corian Top, Polished Aluminum Base	<b>4650</b>
<b>505-COR-SCR</b>	Corian Top, Powder Coat Finish	<b>4760</b>

**How to Build a CrissCross Lounge Product Number**

**840 - CHR - WA**

**Style**

840 Low Back Chair  
841 Mid Back Lounge  
842 High Back Lounge

**Arm Style**

NA Armless  
WA Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap

**Frame Finish**

CHR Chrome	<b>Premium Powder Coats</b>
<b>Standard Powder Coats</b>	STN Stone
SCR Soft Chrome	LGB Light Grey Blue
BLK Black Matte	DGY Dark Grey
WHT White	LBL Light Blue
GMTL Gunmetal	AQU Aqua
LBNZ Light Bronze	GRN Green
MBNZ Medium Bronze	YLW Yellow
DBNZ Dark Bronze	LRD Light Red
BRS Brass	

**Features**

CrissCross Base Design with Eight Standard and Eight Premium Powder Coat Options  
Low Back Chair has Taller Base  
Three Back Height Options  
Upholstered Arm Caps on Wire Arm Frame  
Low Back Armless Only  
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional  
GreenGuard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

**Dimensions**

**840 Low Back Chair**

Seat 17"H x 24"W x 18.5"D  
Back 15"H x 24"W  
Overall 31"H x 24"W x 27"D

COM 2 yds  
COL 53 sqft.

**841 Mid Back Lounge**

Seat 15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D  
Back 24"H x 24"W  
Arm 21.5"H  
Overall 35.25"H x 29"W x 33"D  
24"W armless

COM 2.5 yds  
COL 67 sqft.

**842 High Back Lounge**

Seat 15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D  
Back 34.5"H x 24"W  
Arm 21.5"H  
Overall 44"H x 29"W x 33"D  
24"W armless

COM 3 yds  
COL 78 sqft.

**Option Pricing**

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$130
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

**Upholstery Note**

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

# CrissCross Lounge

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Low Back Chair  
Armless Only**

<b>840-CHR-NA</b>	1975	2050	2085	2165	2235	2395	2540	2665	3260	2065
-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



**Mid Back Lounge**

<b>841-CHR-NA</b>	2385	2515	2575	2630	2735	2940	3135	3310	4125	2540
<b>841-CHR-WA</b>	3010	3150	3205	3285	3380	3600	3780	3955	4765	3170



**High Back Lounge**

<b>842-CHR-NA</b>	2710	2900	2970	2995	3100	3330	3555	3760	4930	2940
<b>842-CHR-WA</b>	3330	3530	3605	3635	3740	3975	4200	4405	5570	3575

**How to Build a CrissCross Swivel Product Number**

**843 - ST - WA - B4 - C2**

**Style**

- 843 Mid Back Swivel Chair
- 845 High Back Swivel Chair

**Mechanism**

- ST Swivel Tilt
- KT Knee Tilt

**Arm Style**

- NA Armless
- WA Chrome Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap

**Caster**

- C1 Hard Floor Caster
- C2 Carpet Caster
- C2G Gray Carpet Caster

**Base**

- B4 Polished Aluminum Base

**Features**

- Polished Aluminum Base Standard
- Pneumatic Cylinder Standard in Chrome
- Upholstered Arm Caps on Chrome Arm Frame
- CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
- GreenGuard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

**Dimensions**

**843 Mid back**

- Seat 17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D
- Back 24"H x 21"W
- Arm 25.5"-28.5"H
- Overall 41.5"-44.5"H x 26"W x 29"D  
21"W armless
- Base Dia. 29"
- COM 2.5 yds
- COL 67 sqft.

**845 High Back**

- Seat 17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D
- Back 34.5"H x 21"W
- Arm 25.5"-28.5"H
- Overall 51"-54"H x 26"W x 29"D  
21"W armless
- Base Dia. 29"
- COM 3 yds
- COL 78 sqft.

**Option Pricing**

- F1 CAL 133 Compliance \$130
- C1 Hard Floor Caster, Black \$35
- C2G Carpet Caster, Grey N/C

**Upholstery Note**

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.



**Mid Back Armless**

<b>843-ST-NA</b>	<b>Swivel Tilt</b>	<b>2360</b>	<b>2435</b>	<b>2485</b>	<b>2620</b>	<b>2715</b>	<b>2925</b>	<b>3115</b>	<b>3290</b>	<b>4045</b>	<b>2465</b>
<b>843-KT-NA</b>	<b>Knee Tilt</b>	<b>2500</b>	<b>2590</b>	<b>2630</b>	<b>2780</b>	<b>2865</b>	<b>3085</b>	<b>3260</b>	<b>3450</b>	<b>4200</b>	<b>2610</b>



**High Back Armless**

<b>845-ST-NA</b>	<b>Swivel Tilt</b>	<b>2645</b>	<b>2750</b>	<b>2805</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>3060</b>	<b>3290</b>	<b>3500</b>	<b>3710</b>	<b>4740</b>	<b>2785</b>
<b>845-KT-NA</b>	<b>Knee Tilt</b>	<b>2805</b>	<b>2905</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>3100</b>	<b>3205</b>	<b>3450</b>	<b>3640</b>	<b>3870</b>	<b>4900</b>	<b>2925</b>



**Mid Back With Arms**

<b>843-ST-WA</b>	<b>Swivel Tilt</b>	<b>2960</b>	<b>3050</b>	<b>3100</b>	<b>3235</b>	<b>3310</b>	<b>3540</b>	<b>3725</b>	<b>3915</b>	<b>4655</b>	<b>3080</b>
<b>843-KT-WA</b>	<b>Knee Tilt</b>	<b>3120</b>	<b>3200</b>	<b>3260</b>	<b>3380</b>	<b>3480</b>	<b>3845</b>	<b>3885</b>	<b>4060</b>	<b>4810</b>	<b>3225</b>



**High Back With Arms**

<b>845-ST-WA</b>	<b>Swivel Tilt</b>	<b>3260</b>	<b>3360</b>	<b>3415</b>	<b>3570</b>	<b>3675</b>	<b>3915</b>	<b>4110</b>	<b>4325</b>	<b>5370</b>	<b>3395</b>
<b>845-KT-WA</b>	<b>Knee Tilt</b>	<b>3415</b>	<b>3500</b>	<b>3570</b>	<b>3710</b>	<b>3830</b>	<b>4060</b>	<b>4270</b>	<b>4485</b>	<b>5515</b>	<b>3535</b>

**How to Build a Defign Swivel Product Number**

**130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G**

<p><b>Style</b></p> <p>130 Low Back 131 Mid Back 132 High Back</p> <p><b>Mechanism/Base</b></p> <p>FH-G Fixed Height Five Star, Glides, Auto Return FH-C Fixed Height Five Star, Casters TS-G Simple Tilter Five Star, Glides TS-C Simple Tilter Five Star, Casters ST Swivel Tilt Five Star, Casters KT Knee Tilt Five Star, Casters</p> <p><b>Base Finish</b></p> <p>B4 Polished Aluminum BLK Black Matte DBNZ Dark Bronze</p>	<p><b>Caster</b></p> <p>C2B Black Carpet Casters C2G Grey Carpet Casters C7B Chrome Caster with Black Tread C7G Chrome Caster with Grey Tread G1B Black Glides G1G Grey Glides</p> <p><b>Arm</b></p> <p>NA No Arm PAL Polished Aluminum-No Cap PAL-B Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap PAL-G Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap PAB Black-No Cap PAB-B Black-Black Arm Cap DBNZ Dark Bronze-No Cap DBNZ-B Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap DBNZ-G Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap</p>
--	---

**Features**

- Three back heights
- Molded foam for superior comfort
- Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze
- Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap
- Mechanism options include Swivel tilt, Simple Tilt, Knee Tilt and Fixed Height Swivel
- Auto Return Standard on FH-G Base
- Glides ship with Felt Pads for field installation
- Cal 117 standard
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

**Dimensions**

ST Model	130 Defign Low Back Swivel	131 Defign Mid Back Swivel	132 Defign High Back Swivel
	Seat 16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D	Seat 16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D	Seat 16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
	Back 16.5"H	Back 20"H	Back 28"H
	Arm 8"H	Arm 8"H	Arm 8"H
	Overall 32.5-35.25"H x 26"W x 26"D	Overall 36-38.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D	Overall 44-46.75"H x 26"W x 27"D
	Base Dia 26"	Base Dia 26"	Base Dia 26"
	COM 1.5 yds	COM 1.5 yds	COM 2 yds
	COL 27 sqft	COL 27 sqft	COL 36 sqft

Seat Height Range Varies by Mechanism

FH-G	17.5"
FH-C	18"
ST	16-18.75"
KT	16-18.5"
TS-G	16-21"
TS-C	16-18.75"

**Option Pricing**

PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides	N/C

**Upholstery Note**

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



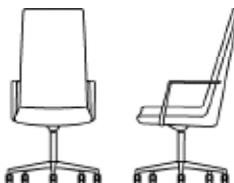
### Low Back Swivel

Model	Description	COM	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
130-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	2605	2660	2765	2800	2875	3045	3180	3325	3400	2735	
130-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	2620	2690	2795	2835	2905	3065	3215	3345	3690	2765	
130-ST	Swivel Tilt	2535	2595	2710	2735	2805	2970	3115	3255	3605	2680	
130-KT	Knee Tilt	2645	2715	2815	2865	2925	3095	3235	3375	3710	2795	
130-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	2680	2735	2855	2885	2945	3120	3260	3395	3740	2815	
130-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	2680	2735	2855	2885	2945	3120	3260	3395	3740	2815	



### Mid Back Swivel

Model	Description	COM	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
131-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	2665	2730	2840	2870	2940	3115	3255	3390	3465	2805	
131-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	2690	2745	2865	2890	2960	3135	3270	3425	3765	2745	
131-ST	Swivel Tilt	2595	2660	2765	2800	2875	3045	3180	3320	3670	2745	
131-KT	Knee Tilt	2715	2770	2885	2920	2990	3155	3295	3450	3400	2865	
131-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	2735	2800	2910	2945	3015	3190	3325	3465	3800	2745	
131-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	2735	2800	2910	2945	3015	3190	3325	3465	3800	2745	

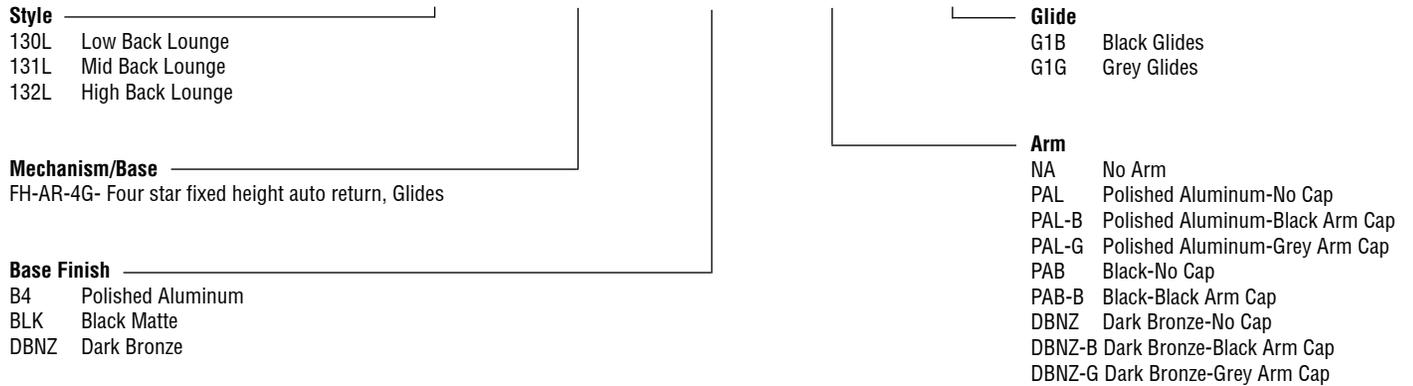


### High Back Swivel

Model	Description	COM	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
132-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	2715	2770	2885	2920	2990	3155	3295	3450	3400	2865	
132-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	2735	2800	2910	2945	3015	3190	3325	3465	3800	2745	
132-ST	Swivel Tilt	2645	2715	2815	2865	2920	3095	3235	3375	3705	2795	
132-KT	Knee Tilt	2765	2835	2940	2970	3045	3220	3355	3485	3830	2910	
132-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	2780	2850	2955	2990	3060	3235	3375	3505	3855	2925	
132-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	2780	2850	2955	2990	3060	3235	3375	3505	3855	2925	

**How to Build a Defign Lounge Product Number**

**130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G**



**Features**

- Three back heights
- Molded foam for superior comfort
- Four Star Swivel Base with Auto Return and 16" Seat Height
- Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze
- Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap
- Glides colors of black and grey will match base finish
- Cal 117 standard
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

**Dimensions**

**130L Defign Low Back Lounge**

Seat	16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back	16.5"H
Arm	8"H
Overall	32.25"H x 26"W x 26"D
Base Dia	26"

COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

**131L Defign Mid Back Lounge**

Seat	16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back	20"H
Arm	8"H
Overall	35.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia	26"

COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

**132L Defign High Back Lounge**

Seat	16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back	28"H
Arm	8"H
Overall	43.75"H x 29"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia	29"

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

**Option Pricing**

PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125

**Upholstery Note**

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

	COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
 <p><b>Low Back Lounge</b></p>										
<b>130L-FH-ARG</b>	2605	2660	2765	2800	2875	3045	3180	3325	3400	2735
 <p><b>Mid Back Lounge</b></p>										
<b>131L-FH-ARG</b>	2665	2730	2840	2870	2940	3115	3255	3390	3465	2805
 <p><b>High Back Lounge</b></p>										
<b>132L-FH-ARG</b>	2715	2770	2885	2920	2990	3155	3295	3450	3400	2865

**How to Build a Everwood Product Number**

**180 - NAT - 1801 - PG**

**Style**

- 180 Poly Seat, Poly Back Chair
- 181 Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Chair
- 182-CH24 Poly Seat, Poly Back Counter Height Stool
- 183-CH24 Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Counter Height Stool
- 182-STL30 Poly Seat, Poly Back Bar Height Stool
- 183-STL30 Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Bar Height Stool

**Wood Finishes on Ash**

- NAT Natural
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- ESP Espresso
- PCN Pecan
- 001 Black
- 999 Custom

**P3 Painted Colors on Ash**

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

**Poly Colors**

- 1801 Black
- 1805 White
- 1819 Neutral Grey
- 1820 Smokey Blue
- 1822 Cocoa

**PG Plastic Glide (std)**

**Features**

- Ash Wood frame
- Two stool seat height options, 24" and 30"
- Metal four sided footrest in chrome, 18" below seat height
- Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
- Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

**Dimensions**

**Chair**

- Seat 17.75"D 17.75"W x 17"H
- Back 17.25"W x 15"H
- Overall 20.75"D x 19.75"W x 31"H

**Counter Stool**

- Seat 17"D 17.75"W x 24"H
- Back 17.25"W x 15"H
- Overall 20.75"D x 19.25"W x 37"H

**Bar Stool**

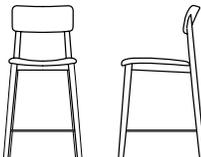
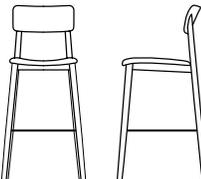
- Seat 17"D 17.75"W x 30"H
- Back 17.25"W x 15"H
- Overall 20.75"D x 19.25"W x 43"H

**Upholstered Seat Pad**

- COM .7 yards per one or two seats
- COL 7 sqft per seat

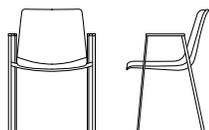
**Option Pricing**

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
FG	Felt Glides	\$20

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	<b>Everwood Chair</b>										
<b>180</b>	<b>Poly Seat, Poly Back</b>	<b>1100</b>									
<b>181</b>	<b>Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back</b>	<b>1430</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1535</b>	<b>1580</b>	<b>1645</b>	<b>1695</b>	<b>1735</b>	<b>1475</b>
	<b>Everwood Counter Stool</b>										
<b>182-CH24</b>	<b>Poly Seat, Poly Back</b>	<b>1475</b>									
<b>183-CH24</b>	<b>Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>1835</b>	<b>1870</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>1945</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>2045</b>	<b>2085</b>	<b>1835</b>
	<b>Everwood Bar Stool</b>										
<b>182-STL30</b>	<b>Poly Seat, Poly Back</b>	<b>1510</b>									
<b>183-STL30</b>	<b>Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back</b>	<b>1825</b>	<b>1855</b>	<b>1885</b>	<b>1920</b>	<b>1940</b>	<b>1990</b>	<b>2035</b>	<b>2100</b>	<b>2130</b>	<b>1885</b>



COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Wood Shell

270-FL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood, Four leg 1465

270-FL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer, Four leg 1755

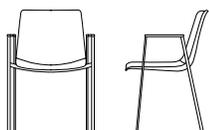


Wood Shell

270-SL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood, Sled Frame 1365

270-SL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer, Sled Frame 1685

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad

271-FL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood Four Leg 1660 1695 1720 1750 1805 1870 1930 2015 2115 1700

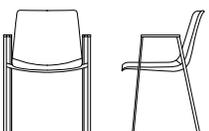
271-FL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer Four Leg 1975 2010 2030 2070 2115 2190 2260 2310 2420 2015



Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad

271-SL-CHR-CLR Beech Wood Sled Frame 1580 1610 1625 1675 1710 1785 1850 1910 2015 1610

271-SL-CHR-OAK Premium Veneer Sled Frame 1890 1910 1930 1980 2025 2095 2170 2225 2310 1920



Fully Upholstered

272-FL-CHR Four Leg 1820 1870 1995 2035 2120 2295 2470 2630 2690 1980



Fully Upholstered

272-SL-CHR Sled frame 1720 1785 1895 1930 2025 2200 2380 2540 2595 1870

**How to Build a Font Product Number**

**540 - FL - BLK - SCB - NAT - P1-7006 - ENG - PG - IGA**

**Style**  
 540 Font Fully Upholstered  
 542 Font Uph Seat, Wood Back  
 543 Font Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad  
 544 Font Finished wood

**Frame Style**  
 FL Four Leg  
 CS Caster Frame  
 CH24 Stool  
 STL30 Stool

**Frame Finish**  
 CHR Chrome  
 SCR Soft Chrome  
 BLK Black Matte  
 WHT White  
 LBNZ Light Bronze  
 MBNZ Medium Bronze  
 DBNZ Dark Bronze  
 GMTL Gunmetal  
 BRS Brass

**Arm Style**  
 SCB Script Arm Black  
 SCG Script Arm Grey  
 SEB Serif Arm Black  
 SEG Serif Arm Grey  
 NA No Arms

**Wood Finish**  
 NAT Natural  
 CHY Cherry  
 WCH Warm Cherry  
 MAH Mahogany  
 ESP Espresso  
 WLT Weathered Light  
 WMD Weathered Medium  
 WGR Weathered Grey  
 WNT Walnut  
 DWNT Dark Walnut  
 PCN Pecan  
 999 Custom  
 001 Black

**Painted Wood Finish Option**  
 P1 Painted Back  
 P2 Painted Seat & Back  
 7006 White  
 7044 Stone  
 7035 Light Grey  
 7012 Dark Grey  
 8012 Dark Red  
 3016 Light Red  
 1032 Yellow  
 6011 Green  
 6033 Teal  
 6034 Aqua  
 5024 Light Blue  
 5014 Medium Blue  
 7040 Light Grey Blue

**Ganging Device**  
 IGC Chair Ganger-Armless  
 IGA Chair Ganger-w/Arms

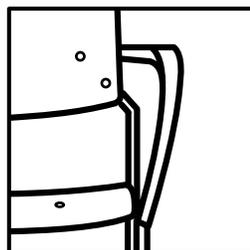
**Glide Option**  
 PG Plastic Glides  
 FG Felt Glides

**Laser Engraving**

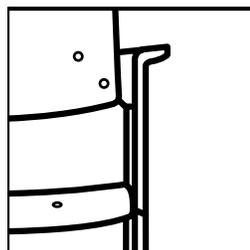
**Features**

- Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
- Eleven Standard Wood Finishes, Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes and Four Premium Veneers
- Four Leg Frame, Caster Frame, Stool Frame (All Wall Saver)
- Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly
- Black, Soft Chrome and Chrome are Standard
- Seat Pan ships on all Chair models
- Polyurethane Armrests
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

**Script Arm**



**Serif Arm**



## Dimensions

### Four Leg Chair

Seat:	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height:	26.5"H
Overall Size:	33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

### COM

Fully Upholstered: 1.2 yards

Seats Only: 0.9 yds per 2 seats

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 0.8 yards

### COL

Fully Upholstered: 20 sq. ft.

Seats Only: 8 sq. ft.

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 15 sq. feet

### Caster Chair Dimensions

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	26.5"H
Overall Size	33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

### Stool Dimensions - 24"

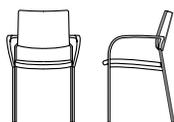
Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	32"H
Overall Size	39.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

### Stool Dimensions - 30"

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	38"H
Overall Size	45.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

## Option Pricing

540/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
540/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
540/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$375
P1_	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2_	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	N/C \$70
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
HH	Hand Hold Cut Out in Back	\$30
PG	Plastic Glides	Standard
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back*	\$60



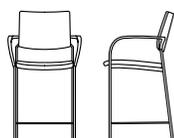
**Fully Uph Stacking Chair**

540-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1020	1065	1125	1160	1220	1325	1435	1540	1800	1115
540-FL-CHR		1330	1380	1440	1470	1535	1645	1765	1860	2115	1430
540-FL-BL-NA		870	915	965	1015	1065	1170	1260	1395	1645	960
540-FL-CHR-NA		1170	1225	1290	1325	1370	1490	1595	1710	1965	1275



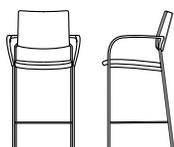
**Fully Uph Caster Chair**

540-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1135	1190	1265	1290	1345	1470	1575	1685	1940	1255
540-CS-CHR		1350	1400	1470	1490	1560	1665	1785	1885	2135	1455
540-CS-BL-NA		960	1020	1085	1115	1160	1280	1395	1490	1765	1080
540-CS-CHR-NA		1210	1255	1325	1345	1405	1510	1640	1735	1990	1315



**Fully Uph Stool  
24" Seat Height  
Non-stacking**

540-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1230	1265	1345	1400	1435	1555	1650	1765	2015	1335
540-CH24-CHR		1535	1575	1645	1675	1750	1855	1965	2070	2315	1640
540-CH24-BL-NA		1080	1120	1190	1230	1275	1400	1500	1610	1860	1175
540-CH24-CHR-NA		1380	1420	1490	1535	1580	1700	1805	1925	2155	1485



**Fully Uph Stool  
30" Seat Height  
Non-stacking**

540-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1230	1265	1345	1400	1435	1555	1650	1765	2015	1335
540-STL30-CHR		1535	1575	1645	1675	1750	1855	1965	2070	2315	1640
540-STL30-BL-NA		1080	1120	1190	1230	1275	1400	1500	1610	1860	1175
540-STL30-CHR-NA		1380	1420	1490	1535	1580	1700	1805	1925	2155	1485



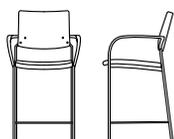
**Uph Seat, Wood Back Stacking Chair**

542-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1125	1160	1225	1240	1280	1380	1465	1535	1715	1220
542-FL-CHR		1440	1485	1555	1570	1595	1695	1780	1855	2030	1535
542-FL-BL-NA		980	1030	1080	1100	1135	1230	1300	1395	1580	1070
542-FL-CHR-NA		1290	1330	1395	1405	1455	1540	1625	1700	1885	1380



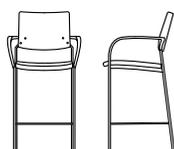
**Uph Seat, Wood Back Caster Chair**

542-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1290	1330	1395	1420	1455	1540	1625	1700	1885	1380
542-CS-CHR		1475	1505	1575	1590	1625	1720	1805	1885	2080	1560
542-CS-BL-NA		1115	1155	1220	1230	1275	1370	1455	1510	1710	1210
542-CS-CHR-NA		1330	1350	1430	1440	1475	1575	1650	1735	1930	1405



**Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool  
24" Seat Height  
Non-stacking**

542-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1345	1385	1440	1470	1500	1595	1685	1765	1945	1430
542-CH24-CHR		1650	1675	1735	1770	1805	1895	1980	2050	2245	1715
542-CH24-BL-NA		1210	1240	1290	1315	1345	1455	1510	1610	1800	1275
542-CH24-CHR-NA		1500	1535	1590	1615	1660	1750	1825	1895	2100	1575



**Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool  
30" Seat Height  
Non-stacking**

542-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1345	1385	1440	1470	1500	1595	1685	1765	1945	1430
542-STL30-CHR		1650	1675	1735	1770	1805	1895	1980	2050	2245	1715
542-STL30-BL-NA		1210	1240	1290	1315	1345	1455	1510	1610	1800	1275
542-STL30-CHR-NA		1500	1535	1590	1615	1660	1750	1825	1895	2100	1575



Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph  
Pad Stacking Chair

543-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1260	1290	1350	1380	1420	1505	1590	1665	1860	1345
543-FL-CHR		1575	1615	1675	1695	1735	1825	1895	1990	2185	1660
543-FL-BL-NA		1115	1155	1220	1230	1265	1370	1435	1510	1710	1210
543-FL-CHR-NA		1430	1470	1535	1555	1580	1685	1765	1835	2025	1505



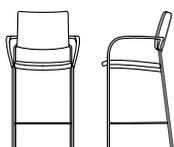
Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph  
Pad Caster Chair

543-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1430	1455	1535	1555	1580	1685	1765	1835	2025	1505
543-CS-CHR		1595	1645	1700	1715	1765	1860	1945	2015	2205	1685
543-CS-BL-NA		1255	1275	1335	1370	1405	1490	1580	1650	1835	1330
543-CS-CHR-NA		1455	1490	1560	1575	1615	1710	1785	1870	2050	1540



Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph  
Pad Stool  
24" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

543-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1485	1510	1575	1595	1640	1735	1815	1885	2085	1560
543-CH24-CHR		1785	1815	1875	1890	1945	2035	2115	2200	2380	1860
543-CH24-BL-NA		1330	1370	1430	1440	1485	1580	1650	1735	1930	1405
543-CH24-CHR-NA		1640	1665	1720	1750	1790	1885	1965	2045	2225	1710



Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph  
Pad Stool  
30" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

543-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1485	1510	1575	1595	1640	1735	1815	1885	2085	1560
543-STL30-CHR		1785	1815	1875	1890	1945	2035	2115	2200	2380	1860
543-STL30-BL-NA		1330	1370	1430	1440	1485	1580	1650	1735	1930	1405
543-STL30-CHR-NA		1640	1665	1720	1750	1790	1885	1965	2045	2225	1710



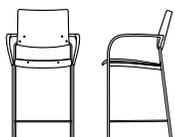
**Finished Wood Stacking Chair**

<b>544-FL-BL</b>	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	<b>1155</b>
<b>544-FL-CHR</b>		<b>1470</b>
<b>544-FL-BL-NA</b>		<b>1015</b>
<b>544-FL-CHR-NA</b>		<b>1325</b>



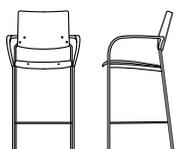
**Finished Wood Caster Chair**

<b>544-CS-BL</b>	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	<b>1290</b>
<b>544-CS-CHR</b>		<b>1490</b>
<b>544-CS-BL-NA</b>		<b>1115</b>
<b>544-CS-CHR-NA</b>		<b>1335</b>



**Finished Wood Stool**  
**24" Seat Height**  
**Non-stacking**

<b>544-CH24-BL</b>	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	<b>1370</b>
<b>544-CH24-CHR</b>		<b>1665</b>
<b>544-CH24-BL-NA</b>		<b>1225</b>
<b>544-CH24-CHR-NA</b>		<b>1510</b>

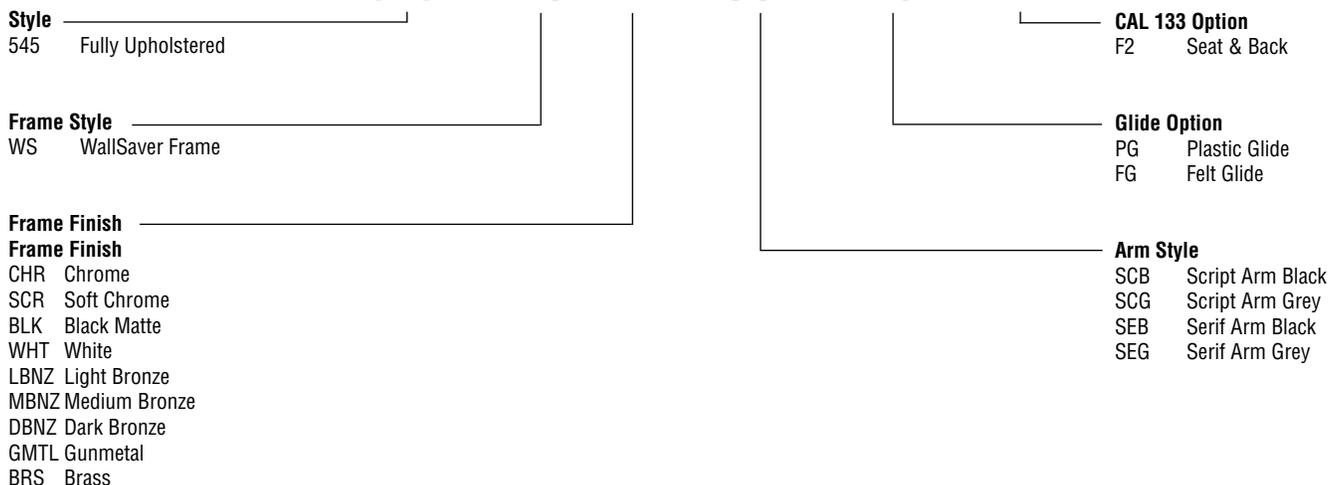


**Finished Wood Stool**  
**30" Seat Height**  
**Non-stacking**

<b>544-STL30-BL</b>	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	<b>1370</b>
<b>544-STL30-CHR</b>		<b>1665</b>
<b>544-STL30-BL-NA</b>		<b>1225</b>
<b>544-STL30-CHR-NA</b>		<b>1510</b>

**How to Build a Font Bariatric Product Number**

**545 - WS - BL - SCB - PG - F2**



**Features**

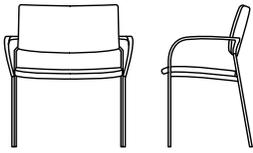
- Fully Upholstered Seat & Back
- WallSaver Frame Standard
- Polyurethane Arm in Two Styles
- 500 lb Static Load Tested
- CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

**Dimensions**

Bariatric Chair	
Seat	18"H x 26"W x 18.5"D
Back	13"H x 26"W
Arm	26.5"H
Overall	32.5"H x 31"W x 23"D
COM	1.6 yds
COL	30 sqft.

**Option Pricing**

XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$70
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60



**Fully Upholstered Bariatric Chair**

<b>545-WS-BL</b>	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	<b>1330</b>	<b>1385</b>	<b>1430</b>	<b>1510</b>	<b>1590</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>1885</b>	<b>2030</b>	<b>2350</b>	<b>1405</b>
<b>545-WS-CHR</b>		<b>1475</b>	<b>1535</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1735</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>2035</b>	<b>2185</b>	<b>2505</b>	<b>1560</b>

## How to Build a Jump Product Number

# 280 - H4 - 2805 - B4 - C7G

<b>Style</b>		<b>Base Finish</b>	<b>Caster</b>
280	Jump Poly Shell Chair	B0	C7B
281	Jump with Upholstered Seat Pad	B4	C7G
284	Jump Fully Upholstered	B5	C1
		B6	C2
		B7	C2G
		LBNZ	
		MBNZ	
		DBNZ	
		GMTL	
		BRS	
		<b>Premium Powder Coats</b>	
		STN	
		LGB	
		DGY	
		LBL	
		AQU	
		GRN	
		YLW	
		LRD	
<b>Base/Frame</b>			
H4	High Four Swivel Base		
H4C	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters		
SL	Sled Frame		
FL	Four Leg Frame		
<b>Chair Shell Color</b>			
2805	White		
2807	Charcoal/Black		
2808	Light Blue Grey/Blue Grey		

## Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell  
 3 Color Options for Chair Shells  
 4 Base Options  
 Felt Glide Standard on H4 and FL Bases  
 Four Leg and Sled Frames Stack Five High. Stacking fully upholstered chair shells not recommended  
 GreenGuard Certified  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### Sled Frame

Seat	17.75"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	32.25"H x 22.5"W x 20.5"D

### Four Leg Frame

Seat	18.25"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	30.5"H x 24"W x 21.75"D

### COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1.25 yards per each

### High Four Swivel Base

Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.75"H x 26.25"W x 26.25"D

### High Four Swivel Base with Casters

Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.5"H x 27"W x 27"D

### COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	23 Sqft

## Option Pricing

C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$35
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C		
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C		
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C		
FG	Felt Glides, SL frame	\$20		
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET		



**Sled Frame**

**Poly Shell**  
**280-SL-B6**

**Chrome Base**      **775**

**Upholstered Seat Pad**  
**281-SL-B6**

**Chrome Base**      **1105**    **1125**    **1170**    **1190**    **1230**    **1290**    **1350**    **1430**    **1440**    **1155**

**Fully Upholstered**  
**284-SL-B6**

**Chrome Base**      **1230**    **1265**    **1300**    **1380**    **1420**    **1555**    **1660**    **1770**    **1940**    **1280**



**Four Leg Frame**

**Poly Shell**  
**280-FL-B6**

**Chrome Base**      **790**

**Upholstered Seat Pad**  
**281-FL-B6**

**Chrome Base**      **1120**    **1150**    **1190**    **1225**    **1245**    **1325**    **1385**    **1440**    **1470**    **1170**

**Fully Upholstered**  
**284-FL-B6**

**Chrome Base**      **1245**    **1280**    **1325**    **1395**    **1440**    **1575**    **1675**    **1800**    **1965**    **1300**



**High Four Swivel Base**

**Poly Shell**

280-H4-B4 Polished Aluminum 1100

**Upholstered Seat Pad**

281-H4-B4 Polished Aluminum 1465 1485 1535 1560 1580 1665 1715 1790 1815 1505

**Fully Upholstered**

284-H4-B4 Polished Aluminum 1590 1640 1660 1720 1790 1925 2025 2225 2305 1645



**High Four Swivel Base w/Casters**

**Poly Shell**

280-H4C-B4-C7B Polished Aluminum 1190

**Upholstered Seat Pad**

281-H4C-B4-C7B Polished Aluminum 1465 1485 1535 1560 1580 1665 1715 1790 1930 1540

**Fully Upholstered**

284-H4C-B4-C7B Polished Aluminum 1640 1675 1710 1790 1820 1925 2080 2190 2345 1695

## How to Build a Jump Stool Product Number

# 282 - CH24 - 2801 - B6

### Style

282	Jump Mini Stool
283	Jump Mini Stool with Upholstered Seat Pad
285	Jump Mini Stool Fully Upholstered

### Base/Frame

CH24	Counter Height Stool 24"
STL30	Bar Height Stool 30"

### Mini Stool Shell Colors

2801	Black
2804	Light Blue Grey
2805	White

### Base Finish

B0	Black Matte
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass
<b>Premium Powder Coats</b>	
STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

## Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell  
 3 Solid Color Options for Stools  
 Two stool height options, 24" and 30"  
 Felt Glide Standard  
 GreenGuard Certified  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Seat	24"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest from Seat	18"H
Overall	31.5"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

### Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Seat	30.5"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest from Seat	18"H
Overall	38"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

### COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1 yards per each

### COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	18 Sqft

## Option Pricing

PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order  
 Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above  
 - Add to Chrome price

200 NET  
 \$35



**Stool 24 in. Seat Height**

**Poly Shell**

**282-CH24-B6**

**Chrome Base**

**1240**

---

**Upholstered Seat Pad**

---

**Fully Upholstered**

---



**Stool 30 in. Seat Height**

**Poly Shell**

**282-STL30-B6**

**Chrome Base**

**1240**

---

**Upholstered Seat Pad**

---

**Fully Upholstered**

---

## How to Build a Lore Lounge Number

# 2201 - LA - SQ - SCR

### Style

2201-LA	Club Chair
2201-HA	Club Chair
2202-LA	Two Seat Sofa
2202-HA	Two Seat Sofa
2203-LA	Three Seat Sofa
2203-HA	Three Seat Sofa
2301	Armless Chair
2302	Armless Two Seat Sofa
2303	Armless Three Seat Sofa
2401	Single Seat Bench
2402	Two Seat Bench
2403	Three Seat Bench
2501-LA	Right Arm End Unit
2501-HA	Right Arm End Unit
2502-LA	Left Arm End Unit
2502-HA	Left Arm End Unit
2601-LA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
2601-HA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
2602-LA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
2602-HA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
2701-LA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
2701-HA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
2702-LA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise
2702-HA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

### Arm Style

LA	Low Arm
HA	High Arm

### Leg Finish

#### Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

#### Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

### Leg Style

SQ	Square
RO	Round

## Features

Two arm heights available, Low at 23" and High at 29"

Two metal leg style options, 1.25" square or round

Metal leg finish options include eight standard powder coat options and eight premium powder coat colors

Standard Glides are adjustable plastic glides with black or chrome trim

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chair/Bench	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Two Seater, Corner	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Field Installed Ganger	\$25

## Dimensions

### 2201 Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	33"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	3.75 yds - Low Arm 4.25 yds - High Arm
COL	68 sqft - Low Arm 77 sqft - High Arm

### 2202 Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	59"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm 6.5 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm 117 sqft - High Arm

### 2203 Three seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	85"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	8 yds - Low Arm 8.5 yds - High Arm
COL	144 sqft - Low Arm 153 sqft - High Arm

### 2301 Armless Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	2.5 yds
COL	45 sqft

### 2302 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	4 yds
COL	72 sqft

### 2303 Armless Three Seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds
COL	104 sqft

### 2401 Single Seat Bench

Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	1.75 yds
COL	32 sqft

### 2402 Two Seat Bench

Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

### 2403 Three Seat Bench

Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	4.25 yds
COL	77 sqft

### 2501 Right Arm or

### 2502 Left Arm End

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	29.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	3.25 yds - Low Arm 3.25 yds - High Arm
COL	54 sqft - Low Arm 59 sqft - High Arm

### 2601 Right Arm or

### 2602 Left Arm Two Seat Chaise

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	55.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm 6 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm 108 sqft - High Arm

### 2701 Right Arm or

### 2702 Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	81.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	7.75 yds - Low Arm 8 yds - High Arm
COL	140 sqft - Low Arm 144 sqft - High Arm

## Upholstery and Planning Notes

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching in any way

Additional fabric may be required and costs will need to be specifically quoted for your project

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all products

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

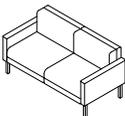
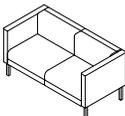
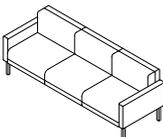
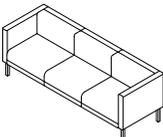
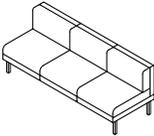
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

Source International

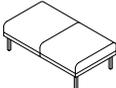
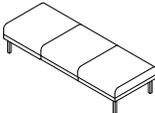
17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

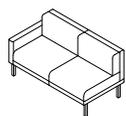
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
	<b>Club Chair</b>										
<b>2201-LA</b>	<b>Low Arms</b>	<b>4185</b>	<b>4395</b>	<b>4725</b>	<b>4860</b>	<b>5115</b>	<b>5685</b>	<b>6175</b>	<b>6685</b>	<b>7915</b>	<b>4690</b>
											
<b>2201-HA</b>	<b>High Arms</b>	<b>4405</b>	<b>4635</b>	<b>5005</b>	<b>5140</b>	<b>5405</b>	<b>5990</b>	<b>6515</b>	<b>7050</b>	<b>8360</b>	<b>4950</b>
	<b>Two Seat Sofa</b>										
<b>2202-LA</b>	<b>Low Arms</b>	<b>5565</b>	<b>5860</b>	<b>6225</b>	<b>6550</b>	<b>6900</b>	<b>7355</b>	<b>7735</b>	<b>8150</b>	<b>8490</b>	<b>8870</b>
											
<b>2202-HA</b>	<b>High Arms</b>	<b>5780</b>	<b>6095</b>	<b>6490</b>	<b>6830</b>	<b>7205</b>	<b>7650</b>	<b>8065</b>	<b>8485</b>	<b>8860</b>	<b>9225</b>
	<b>Three Seat Sofa</b>										
<b>2203-LA</b>	<b>Low Arms</b>	<b>8380</b>	<b>8850</b>	<b>9540</b>	<b>9820</b>	<b>10330</b>	<b>11475</b>	<b>12510</b>	<b>13550</b>	<b>16095</b>	<b>9450</b>
											
<b>2203-HA</b>	<b>High Arms</b>	<b>8595</b>	<b>9060</b>	<b>9780</b>	<b>10045</b>	<b>10590</b>	<b>11760</b>	<b>12830</b>	<b>13895</b>	<b>16505</b>	<b>9675</b>
	<b>Armless Chair</b>										
<b>2301</b>		<b>3120</b>	<b>3285</b>	<b>3540</b>	<b>3635</b>	<b>3830</b>	<b>4240</b>	<b>4615</b>	<b>5000</b>	<b>5915</b>	<b>3500</b>
	<b>Armless Two Seat Sofa</b>										
<b>2302</b>		<b>4485</b>	<b>4720</b>	<b>5080</b>	<b>5235</b>	<b>5500</b>	<b>6095</b>	<b>6645</b>	<b>7195</b>	<b>8510</b>	<b>5035</b>
	<b>Armless Three Seat Sofa</b>										
<b>2303</b>		<b>7260</b>	<b>7650</b>	<b>8255</b>	<b>8505</b>	<b>8940</b>	<b>9940</b>	<b>10820</b>	<b>11730</b>	<b>13925</b>	<b>8170</b>

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

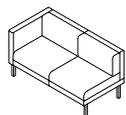
	<b>Single Seat Bench</b>										
<b>2401</b>		<b>2240</b>	<b>2365</b>	<b>2540</b>	<b>2610</b>	<b>2750</b>	<b>3050</b>	<b>3310</b>	<b>3590</b>	<b>4250</b>	<b>2515</b>
	<b>Two Seat Bench</b>										
<b>2402</b>		<b>3285</b>	<b>3460</b>	<b>3725</b>	<b>3845</b>	<b>4040</b>	<b>4480</b>	<b>4895</b>	<b>5285</b>	<b>6280</b>	<b>3690</b>
	<b>Three Seat Bench</b>										
<b>2403</b>		<b>4845</b>	<b>5110</b>	<b>5500</b>	<b>5670</b>	<b>5955</b>	<b>6615</b>	<b>7215</b>	<b>7820</b>	<b>9280</b>	<b>5445</b>
	<b>Right Arm End Unit</b>										
<b>2501-LA</b>	<b>Low Arms</b>	<b>3675</b>	<b>3870</b>	<b>4160</b>	<b>4270</b>	<b>4510</b>	<b>5000</b>	<b>5430</b>	<b>5895</b>	<b>6970</b>	<b>4115</b>
											
<b>2501-HA</b>	<b>High Arms</b>	<b>3775</b>	<b>3960</b>	<b>4270</b>	<b>4395</b>	<b>4620</b>	<b>5125</b>	<b>5580</b>	<b>6050</b>	<b>7155</b>	<b>4240</b>
	<b>Left Arm End Unit</b>										
<b>2502-LA</b>	<b>Low Arms</b>	<b>3675</b>	<b>3870</b>	<b>4160</b>	<b>4270</b>	<b>4510</b>	<b>5000</b>	<b>5430</b>	<b>5895</b>	<b>6970</b>	<b>4115</b>
											
<b>2502-HA</b>	<b>High Arms</b>	<b>3775</b>	<b>3960</b>	<b>4270</b>	<b>4395</b>	<b>4620</b>	<b>5125</b>	<b>5580</b>	<b>6050</b>	<b>7155</b>	<b>4240</b>

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

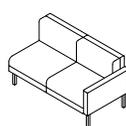


**Right Arm Two Seat Chaise**

<b>2601-LA</b>	<b>Low Arms</b>	<b>5045</b>	<b>5335</b>	<b>5725</b>	<b>5900</b>	<b>6190</b>	<b>6865</b>	<b>7475</b>	<b>8090</b>	<b>9585</b>	<b>5675</b>
----------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

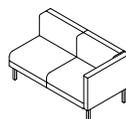


<b>2601-HA</b>	<b>High Arms</b>	<b>5185</b>	<b>5455</b>	<b>5880</b>	<b>6055</b>	<b>6365</b>	<b>7040</b>	<b>7665</b>	<b>8300</b>	<b>9835</b>	<b>5810</b>
----------------	------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

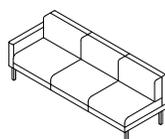


**Left Arm Two Seat Chaise**

<b>2602-LA</b>	<b>Low Arms</b>	<b>5045</b>	<b>5335</b>	<b>5725</b>	<b>5900</b>	<b>6190</b>	<b>6865</b>	<b>7475</b>	<b>8090</b>	<b>9585</b>	<b>5675</b>
----------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

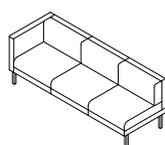


<b>2602-HA</b>	<b>High Arms</b>	<b>5185</b>	<b>5455</b>	<b>5880</b>	<b>6055</b>	<b>6365</b>	<b>7040</b>	<b>7665</b>	<b>8300</b>	<b>9835</b>	<b>5810</b>
----------------	------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

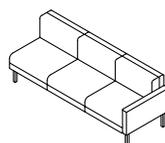


**Right Arm Three Seat Chaise**

<b>2701-LA</b>	<b>Low Arms</b>	<b>7800</b>	<b>8220</b>	<b>8870</b>	<b>9115</b>	<b>9595</b>	<b>10655</b>	<b>11635</b>	<b>12585</b>	<b>14960</b>	<b>8780</b>
----------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-------------

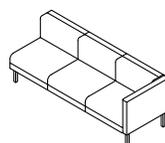


<b>2701-HA</b>	<b>High Arms</b>	<b>7925</b>	<b>8350</b>	<b>9010</b>	<b>9270</b>	<b>9760</b>	<b>10820</b>	<b>11815</b>	<b>12790</b>	<b>15210</b>	<b>8910</b>
----------------	------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-------------



**Left Arm Three Seat Chaise**

<b>2702-LA</b>	<b>Low Arms</b>	<b>7800</b>	<b>8220</b>	<b>8870</b>	<b>9115</b>	<b>9595</b>	<b>10655</b>	<b>11635</b>	<b>12585</b>	<b>14960</b>	<b>8780</b>
----------------	-----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-------------



<b>2702-HA</b>	<b>High Arms</b>	<b>7925</b>	<b>8350</b>	<b>9010</b>	<b>9270</b>	<b>9760</b>	<b>10820</b>	<b>11815</b>	<b>12790</b>	<b>15210</b>	<b>8910</b>
----------------	------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-------------

**How to Build a Lore Pillow Number**

**5540**

**Style**

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"  
5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"  
5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"  
5542TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"  
5544TF Two Fabrics

**Features**

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides  
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level  
Filled with 100% premium fiberfill  
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

**Dimensions**

<b>5540</b>	18" x 18"	<b>5541</b>	20" x 20"	<b>5542</b>	14" x 20"	<b>5544</b>	16" x 16"
C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yd per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one
C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side

# Lore Pillows

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



## Pillow 18" x 18"

5540	Pillow 18"x 18"	260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	285
5540TF	Two Fabrics	350	355	370	390	415	435	455	510	505	365



## Pillow 20" x 20"

5541	Pillow 20"x 20"	265	285	295	300	315	330	350	390	400	365
5541TF	Two Fabric	350	355	380	390	415	440	455	525	540	365



## Pillow 14" x 20"

5542	Pillow 14"x 20"	260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	365
5542TF	Two Fabrics	320	335	350	355	370	390	420	475	485	365



## Pillow 16" x 16"

5543	Pillow 16"x 16"	260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	365
5543TF	Two Fabrics	320	335	350	355	370	390	420	475	485	365

## How to Build a LT Product Number

# 555 - BLK - COR - WHT - CH - BLK

### Style

555	LT Rectangle Laptop Table
556	LT Large Rectangle Laptop Table
557	LT Large Racetrack Laptop Table

### Metal Finish

#### Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

#### PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

### Table Top

LM	Laminate
COR	Corian

### Laminate

WHT	Linen D427-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D91-60
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18
BLK	Black

### Corian

WHT	Glacier White
-----	---------------

### Accessory Color

BLK	Black
GRY	Grey

### Accessories

CH	Cup Holder
DH	Device Holder

## Features

- One Piece Metal Support Structure
- Laminate Top Has Vinyl T Molding Edge
- Laminates are Wilsonart Contract Collection
- Additional Laminate Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
- Additional Corian Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
- Cup and Device Holder Attach Magnetically
- Felt Pads Supplied On Every Unit—Field Installed If Required
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### Rectangle Laptop Table

Overall	26" H x 18" W x 12" D
Top	18" W x 12" D
Base	15" W x 10" D

### Large Rectangle Laptop Table

Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	21" W x 13" D
Base	17.5" W x 11" D

### Large Racetrack Laptop Table

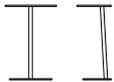
Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	21" W x 13" D
Base	17.5" W x 11" D

## Option Pricing

CH	Cup Holder	\$50
DH	Device Holder	\$105
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET



**Rectangle Laptop Table**



<b>555-LM</b>	<b>Laminate Top</b>	<b>1115</b>
<b>555-COR</b>	<b>Corian Top</b>	<b>1560</b>



**Large Rectangle Laptop Table**



<b>556-LM</b>	<b>Laminate Top</b>	<b>1195</b>
<b>556-COR</b>	<b>Corian Top</b>	<b>1595</b>



**Large Racetrack Laptop Table**



<b>557-LM</b>	<b>Laminate Top</b>	<b>1195</b>
<b>557-COR</b>	<b>Corian Top</b>	<b>1595</b>

## How to Build a Martini Product Number

# 290 - H4 - B4 - WDL - C2

### Style

290 Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back  
291 Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back

### Base/Frame

SL Sled Frame  
H4 High Four Swivel Base  
H4C High Four Swivel Base w/Casters  
F4 Flat Four Swivel Base  
WDL Wood Leg Base

### Metal Base Finish

#### Standard Powder Coats

B0 Black Matte  
B4 Polished Aluminum  
B5 Soft Chrome  
B6 Chrome  
B7 White  
LBNZ Light Bronze  
MBNZ Medium Bronze  
DBNZ Dark Bronze  
GMTL Gunmetal  
BRS Brass

#### Premium Powder Coats

STN Stone  
LGB Light Grey Blue  
DGY Dark Grey  
LBL Light Blue  
AQU Aqua  
GRN Green  
YLW Yellow  
LRD Light Red

### Caster

C7B Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)  
C7G Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread  
C1 Hard Floor, Black  
C2 Carpet, Black  
C2G Carpet, Grey

### Wood Leg Finish

NAT Natural  
CHY Cherry  
WCH Warm Cherry  
MAH Mahogany  
ESP Espresso  
WLT Weathered Light  
WMD Weathered Medium  
WGR Weathered Grey  
WNT Walnut  
DWNT Dark Walnut  
PCN Pecan  
999 Custom  
001 Black

## Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with Open and Full Back Options  
Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.  
Five Base Options  
Felt Glide Standard on H4 and F4, Plastic Glide Optional  
Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional  
GreenGuard Certified  
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### Sled Frame

Seat 18"H x 19"W x 18"D  
Back 14"H  
Inside Arms 20.5  
Overall 30.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

### Flat Four Swivel Base

Seat 18.5"H x 19"W x 18"D  
Back 14"H  
Inside Arms 20.5  
Base Dia. 26"  
Overall 31"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

### Wood Leg Base

Seat 17.5"H x 19"W x 18"D  
Back 14"H  
Inside Arms 20.5  
Overall 30"H x 23"W x 25"D

### High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

Seat 18"H x 19"W x 18"D  
Back 14"H  
Inside Arms 20.5  
Base Dia. 26.25"  
Overall 30.5"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

### High Four Swivel Base

Seat 19"H x 19"W x 18"D  
Back 14"H  
Inside Arms 20.5  
Base Dia. 26.25"  
Overall 31.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

## Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	\$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

### Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price \$40

**Upholstery Options**

**Single Fabric**



**Off Bolt** (Standard cutting method)  
COM 2 yds  
COL 36 sqft

**Railroaded**  
COM 2 yds  
COL 36 sqft



**Contrasting Fabrics A**



**Off Bolt** (Standard cutting method)  
COM  
Outside Back .75 yds  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds  
COL  
Outside Back 14 sqft  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

**Railroaded**  
COM  
Outside Back .75 yds  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds  
COL  
Outside Back 14 sqft  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft



**Contrasting Fabrics B**



**Off Bolt** (Standard cutting method)  
COM  
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds  
Seat Pad .75 yds  
COL  
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft  
Seat Pad 14 sqft

**Railroaded**  
COM  
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds  
Seat Pad .75 yds  
COL  
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft  
Seat Pad 14 sqft





**Sled Frame  
Open Back**

<b>290-SL-B6</b>	<b>2085</b>	<b>2155</b>	<b>2205</b>	<b>2315</b>	<b>2410</b>	<b>2605</b>	<b>2760</b>	<b>2935</b>	<b>3170</b>	<b>2185</b>
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**High Four Swivel Base  
Open Back**

<b>290-H4-B4</b>	<b>2435</b>	<b>2515</b>	<b>2555</b>	<b>2680</b>	<b>2760</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>3120</b>	<b>3295</b>	<b>3530</b>	<b>2535</b>
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**High Four Swivel Base w/Casters  
Open Back**

<b>290-H4C-B4-C7B</b>	<b>2470</b>	<b>2550</b>	<b>2595</b>	<b>2715</b>	<b>2795</b>	<b>2990</b>	<b>3165</b>	<b>3330</b>	<b>3565</b>	<b>2570</b>
-----------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Flat Four Swivel Base  
Open Back**

<b>290-F4-B4</b>	<b>2570</b>	<b>2645</b>	<b>2690</b>	<b>2805</b>	<b>2890</b>	<b>3085</b>	<b>3260</b>	<b>3430</b>	<b>3660</b>	<b>2660</b>
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Wood Leg Base  
Open Back**

<b>290-WDL-NAT</b>	<b>2375</b>	<b>2445</b>	<b>2500</b>	<b>2610</b>	<b>2710</b>	<b>2890</b>	<b>3065</b>	<b>3225</b>	<b>3470</b>	<b>2470</b>
--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Sled Frame  
Full Back

291-SL-B6	2305	2360	2415	2535	2620	2800	2970	3150	3390	2395
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



High Four Swivel Base  
Full Back

291-H4-B4	2645	2730	2765	2890	2970	3170	3340	3505	3750	2745
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



High Four Swivel Base w/Casters  
Full Back

291-H4C-B4-C7B	2770	2865	2905	3030	3110	3305	3480	3645	3870	2875
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Flat Four Swivel Base  
Full Back

291-F4-B4	2770	2865	2905	3030	3110	3305	3480	3645	3870	2875
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Wood Leg Base  
Full Back

291-WDL-NAT	2590	2655	2715	2835	2910	3110	3275	3445	3675	2680
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

# Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Canadian Pricing

## How to Build a Martini Height Adjustable Swivel Product Number

### 292 - ST - B0 - C2

#### Style

- 290 Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back
- 291 Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back
- 295 Martini High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back
- 292 Martini Plus Swivel Fully Upholstered Larger Full Back
- 293 Martini Plus High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back

#### Base/Frame

- ST Five Star Swivel/Tilt with Tension Control  
Height Adjustable Base

#### Metal Base Finish

- B0 Black Matte
- B4 Polished Aluminum

#### Caster

- C7B Chrome Caster w/Black  
Tread(standard)
- C7G Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
- C2 Carpet, Black
- C2G Carpet, Grey

## Features

- Fully Upholstered Shell
- Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
- GreenGuard Certified
- CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### Martini Swivel

- Seat 16"-21"H x 19"W x 18"D
- Back 14"H
- Inside Arms 20.5"
- Base Dia. 26.25"
- Overall 28.75"-33.75"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

### Martini Plus Swivel

- Seat 17.5"-20.25"H x 21"W x 20"D
- Back 16"H
- Inside Arms 21"
- Base Dia. 28"
- Overall 31.75"-34.5"H x 28"W x 28"D

### Martini High Back Swivel

- Seat 17"-19.5"H x 19"W x 19"D
- Back 24"H
- Inside Arms 20.5"
- Base Dia. 26.5"
- Overall 39.5"-42"H x 26"W x 25"D

# Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Canadian Pricing

---

## Option Pricing

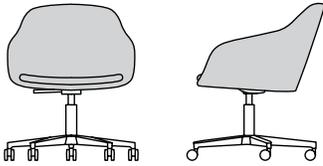
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Matte Powder Coat	\$40

# Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Canadian Pricing

## Upholstery Options

### Single Fabric



### Martini Swivel

**Off Bolt** (Standard cutting method)  
COM 2 yds  
COL 36 sqft

**Railroaded**  
COM 2 yds  
COL 36 sqft

### Martini High Back Swivel

**Off Bolt** (Standard cutting method)  
COM 2.75 yds  
COL 50 sqft

**Railroaded**  
COM 2.75 yds  
COL 50 sqft

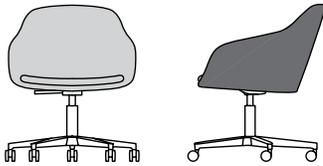
### Martini Plus Swivel

**Low Back**      **High Back**

**Off Bolt** (Standard cutting method)  
COM 2.6 yds      3.25 yds  
COL 47 sqft      59 sqft

**Railroaded**  
COM 2.6 yds      3.25 yds  
COL 47 sqft      59 sqft

### Contrasting Fabrics A



**Off Bolt** (Standard cutting method)  
COM  
Outside Back .75 yds  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds  
COL  
Outside Back 14 sqft  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

**Railroaded**  
COM  
Outside Back .75 yds  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds  
COL  
Outside Back 14 sqft  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

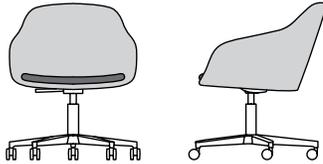
**Off Bolt** (Standard cutting method)  
COM  
Outside Back 1 yd  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.75 yds  
COL  
Outside Back 18 sqft  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 31 sqft

**Railroaded**  
COM  
Outside Back 1.5 yds  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds  
COL  
Outside Back 18 sqft  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 31 sqft

**Off Bolt** (Standard cutting method)  
COM  
Outside Back 1 yds      1.25 yds  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds      .25 yds  
COL  
Outside Back 14 sqft      21 sqft  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 34 sqft      39 sqft

**Railroaded**  
COM  
Outside Back 1.75 yds      1.75 yds  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds      2.25 yds  
COL  
Outside Back 14 sqft      21 sqft  
Inside Back & Seat Pad 39 sqft

### Contrasting Fabrics B



**Off Bolt** (Standard cutting method)  
COM  
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds  
Seat Pad .75 yds  
COL  
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft  
Seat Pad 14 sqft

**Railroaded**  
COM  
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds  
Seat Pad .75 yds  
COL  
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft  
Seat Pad 14 sqft

**Off Bolt** (Standard cutting method)  
COM  
Outside & Inside Back 2.25 yds  
Seat Pad .75 yds  
COL  
Outside & Inside Back 40 sqft  
Seat Pad 14 sqft

**Railroaded**  
COM  
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds  
Seat Pad .75 yds  
COL  
Outside & Inside Back 40 sqft  
Seat Pad 14 sqft

**Off Bolt** (Standard cutting method)  
COM  
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds      2.75 yds  
Seat Pad 1 yds      1 yds  
COL  
Outside & Inside Back 34 sqft      46 sqft  
Seat Pad 15 sqft      15 sqft

**Railroaded**  
COM  
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds      2.5 yds  
Seat Pad 1 yds      1 yds  
COL  
Outside & Inside Back 34 sqft      46 sqft  
Seat Pad 15 sqft      15 sqft

# Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Martini Swivel**  
Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt

<b>290-ST-B4</b>	<b>2435</b>	<b>2515</b>	<b>2550</b>	<b>2675</b>	<b>2760</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>3120</b>	<b>3305</b>	<b>3705</b>	<b>2525</b>
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



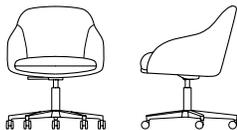
**Martini Swivel Full Back**  
Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt

<b>291-ST-B4</b>	<b>2645</b>	<b>2730</b>	<b>2765</b>	<b>2890</b>	<b>2970</b>	<b>3165</b>	<b>3340</b>	<b>3505</b>	<b>3530</b>	<b>2745</b>
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



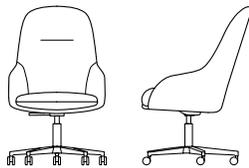
**Martini Swivel High Back**  
Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt

<b>295-ST-B4</b>	<b>2805</b>	<b>2925</b>	<b>2970</b>	<b>3085</b>	<b>3170</b>	<b>3345</b>	<b>3515</b>	<b>3675</b>	<b>3890</b>	<b>2940</b>
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Martini Plus**  
Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt

<b>292-ST-B4</b>	<b>3425</b>	<b>3515</b>	<b>3600</b>	<b>3765</b>	<b>3900</b>	<b>4170</b>	<b>4425</b>	<b>4690</b>	<b>5040</b>	<b>3565</b>
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Martini Plus High Back**  
Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt

<b>293-ST-B4</b>	<b>3570</b>	<b>3660</b>	<b>3745</b>	<b>3905</b>	<b>4045</b>	<b>4320</b>	<b>4570</b>	<b>4835</b>	<b>5180</b>	<b>3705</b>
------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**How to Build a Martini Lounge Product Number**

**292 - SL - B6 - NAT**

**Style**

292	Fully Upholstered Low Back
293	Fully Upholstered High Back
294	Foot Rest

**Base/Frame**

FH-AR-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return
FH-SW-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel
SL	Sled Frame
WDL	Solid Wood Leg Frame

**Metal Sled Base Finish**

**Standard Powder Coats**

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

**Premium Powder Coats**

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

**Wood Leg Finish**

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

**Features**

Fully Upholstered

Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.

Four Base Options

FH-AR-4G, FH-SW-4G, and 294 Metal Bases Offered in Matte Black or Polished Aluminum Only

Felt Glide standard on FH Bases, Plastic Glide Optional

Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional

GreenGuard Certified

CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

**Dimensions**

**Four Star Fixed Height Swivel**

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Base Dia.	33"	33"
Overall	31.5"H x 26.5"W x 28"D	41"H x 26.5"W x 32"D

**Sled Frame**

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Overall	30.75"H x 26.5"W x 26.5"D	40.5"H x 26.5"W x 31.5"D

**Four Star Foot Rest**

Overall	16"H x 22"W x 18.5"D
Top	22"W x 17.25"D
Base Dia.	18.5"
COM	1 yd for one - 1.5 yds for 2
COL	14 sqft

**Wood Leg Base**

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Overall	31.75"H x 26.5"W x 26"D	41.5"H x 26.5"W x 29.5"D

## Option Pricing

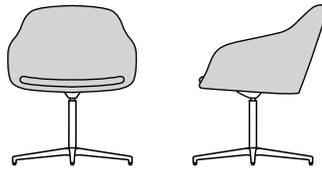
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

## Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price \$40

## Upholstery Options

### Single Fabric



#### Low Back

<b>Off Bolt</b> (Standard cutting method)	
COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

<b>Railroaded</b>	
COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

#### High Back

<b>Off Bolt</b> (Standard cutting method)	
COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

<b>Railroaded</b>	
COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

### Contrasting Fabrics A



#### Low Back

<b>Off Bolt</b> (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside Back	1 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

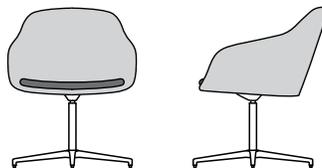
<b>Railroaded</b>	
COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

#### High Back

<b>Off Bolt</b> (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside Back	1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

<b>Railroaded</b>	
COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sq
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

### Contrasting Fabrics B



#### Low Back

<b>Off Bolt</b> (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

<b>Railroaded</b>	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

#### High Back

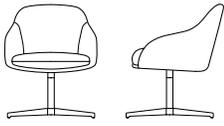
<b>Off Bolt</b> (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.75 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

<b>Railroaded</b>	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.5 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

# Martini Lounge

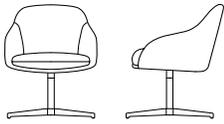
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return  
Low Back**

**292-FH-AR-4G** 3275 3360 3445 3605 3740 3995 4235 4485 4830 3410



**Four Star Fixed Height Swivel  
Low Back**

**292-FH-SW-4G** 3275 3360 3445 3605 3740 3995 4235 4485 4830 3410



**Sled Frame  
Low Back**

**292-SL** 3130 3220 3290 3445 3570 3820 4045 4290 4605 3255



**Wood Leg Frame  
Low Back**

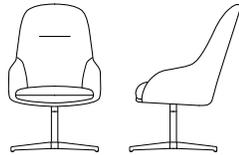
**292-WDL** 3275 3360 3445 3605 3740 3995 4235 4485 4830 3410

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



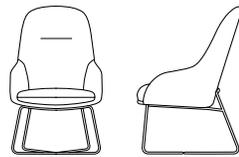
Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return High Back

293-FH-AR-4G 3425 3515 3600 3765 3900 4170 4425 4690 5040 3565



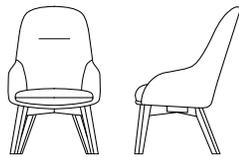
Four Star Fixed Height Swivel High Back

293-FH-SW-4G 3425 3515 3600 3765 3900 4170 4425 4690 5040 3565



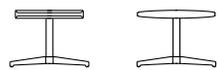
Sled Frame High Back

293-SL 3275 3360 3445 3605 3740 3995 4235 4485 4830 3410



Wood Leg Frame High Back

293-WDL 3425 3515 3600 3765 3900 4170 4425 4690 5040 3565



Four Star Fixed Height Foot Rest

294 1090 1120 1150 1205 1245 1330 1415 1490 1610 1135

## How to Build a Mello Product Number

**120 - GL**

### Style

120 Mello Ottoman 20" Diameter  
124 Mello Ottoman 42" Diameter

### Base Option

GL Glide  
FG Felt Glide  
C2 Carpet Caster

## Features

Glide and Caster base options are recessed for a floating look  
Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet  
Felt glide option  
Casters are 2" dual wheel carpet casters  
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

20 " Ottoman		42 " Ottoman	
Overall Size	17.5" H x 20" D	Overall Size	17.5" H x 42" D
COM	2 yds for single fabric .7 yds per top 1.75 yds per side	COM	3.25 yds for single fabric 1.25 yds per top 2 yds per side
COL	36 sqft 13.5 sqft per top 31.5 sqft per side	COL	54 sqft 22.5 sqft per top 36 sqft per side

## Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
FG	Felt Glides	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster	N/C

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

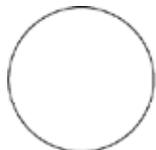


20" Ottoman



120

1455 1490 1580 1640 1710 1920 2190 1685 1575



42" Ottoman



124

2200 2255 2385 2445 2570 2710 2850 3220 3260 2360

## How to Build a Meets Number

# 800FL - UBCW/USCW - WA - WNT - BLK - PG

– **Glide**  
PG Plastic Glides(Std)  
FG Felt Glides

### Style

800FL	Meets Four Leg Chair
800CH24	Meets 24" Counter Height Stool
800STL30	Meets 30" Bar Height Stool

### Back/Seat

UBCW/USCW	Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBC/USC	Fully Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBCW/USC	Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions

### Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA	With Arms

### Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

### Frame Finish

#### Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

#### Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige

#### Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

## Features

Exposed Wood Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, Fully Upholstered Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, or Exposed Wood Back and Fully Upholstered Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions

Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer

Back and Seat Cushions are Molded Foam

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Thirteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes

Tested to Large Occupant 400 lb Weight Capacity

All Stools are Armless

Meets Chairs have a Wall Saver Frame

Black Poly Pivoting Glides Standard

Black Poly Pivoting Glides with Felt Optional

Upholstered Arm Cap is Optional

Clean-Out Space Between Seat and Back

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

**Dimensions**

**Armless Chair**

Back 19W x 16.5H  
 Seat 20.5W x 18.5D x 18H  
 Overall Size 20.5W x 23D x 33.5H  
 Weight 24 lbs

**Chair with Arms**

Back 19W x 16.5H  
 Seat 20.5W x 18.5D x 18H  
 Arm Height 27.25H  
 Between Arms 20.5W  
 Overall Size 22.5W x 23D x 33.5H  
 Weight 29 lbs

**Counter Stool**

Back 17.5W x 12.5H  
 Seat 18W x 17D x 24.5H  
 Overall Size 19W x 22.5D x 36.5H  
 Weight 26.5 lbs

**Bar Stool**

Back 17.5W x 12.5H  
 Seat 18W x 17D x 30H  
 Overall Size 19W x 23.5D x 42.5H  
 Weight 28 lbs

**Chair**

**COM**

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad 1.5 yds  
 Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad 2 yds  
 Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions 2 yds  
 Multiples of Two 3.5 yds  
 Arm Caps Only 12 yds

**COL**

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad 27 sq ft  
 Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad 36 sq ft  
 Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions 36 sq ft  
 Multiples of Two 63 sq ft  
 Arm Caps Only 2 sq ft

**Stool**

**COM**

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad 1.25 yds  
 Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad 2 yds  
 Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions 2 yds  
 Multiples of Two 3.25 yds

**COL**

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad 22 sq ft  
 Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad 36 sq ft  
 Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions 36 sq ft  
 Multiples of Two 58 sq ft

**Option Pricing**

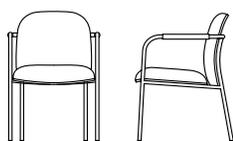
UAC	Upholstered Arm Cap	\$95
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

COM/  
Grade A    Grade B    Grade C    Grade D    Grade E    Grade F    Grade G    Grade H    Leather    COL



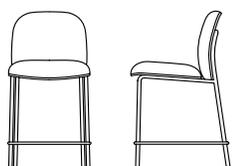
Armless Chair

800FL-UBCW/USCW-NA	1960	1990	2030	2070	2105	2165	2205	2245	2450	2030
800FL-UBC/USC-NA	1930	1960	2000	2045	2070	2135	2175	2220	2420	2000
800FL-UBCW/USC-NA	1945	1975	2015	2050	2085	2150	2190	2235	2435	2015



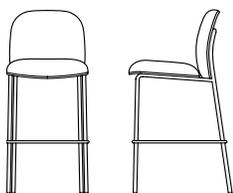
Chair with Arms

800FL-UBCW/USCW-WA	2135	2165	2205	2245	2280	2340	2380	2420	2625	2205
800FL-UBC/USC-WA	2175	2205	2245	2295	2325	2380	2420	2470	2675	2245
800FL-UBCW/USC-WA	2155	2185	2225	2270	2305	2360	2400	2445	2655	2225



Counter Height Stool

800CH24-UBCW/USCW-NA	2045	2070	2120	2165	2190	2245	2295	2340	2540	2120
800CH24-UBC/USC-NA	2030	2060	2105	2150	2175	2235	2280	2325	2525	2105
800CH24-UBCW/USC-NA	2035	2065	2115	2155	2185	2240	2290	2330	2535	2115



Bar Height Stool

800STL30-UBCW/USCW-NA	2045	2070	2120	2165	2190	2245	2295	2340	2540	2120
800STL30-UBC/USC-NA	2030	2060	2105	2150	2175	2235	2280	2325	2525	2105
800STL30-UBCW/USC-NA	2035	2065	2115	2155	2185	2240	2270	2330	2535	2115



COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**580-FL Four Leg Metal Frame** 1210 1245 1315 1385 1470 1580 1700 1835 2015 1290



**581-WDL Wood Leg** 1395 1435 1500 1575 1660 1785 1890 2035 2220 1485



**582-SWV-C2 Height Adj Swivel with Casters** 1500 1560 1640 1695 1785 1890 2015 2170 2340 1615



**582-SWV-GL Height Adj Swivel with Glides** 1500 1560 1640 1695 1785 1890 2015 2170 2340 1615



**583-ST-C2 Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters** 1535 1580 1650 1715 1805 1930 2045 2190 2350 1640



**583-ST-WA Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters / Arms** 1785 1820 1860 1945 2025 2120 2235 2360 2550 1875

## How to Build a Nordic Product Number

# 590 - FL-MT - SCR - PG

### Style

590	Armless Chair
591	Single Chair with Arms
592	Armless Two Seat Sofa
593	Two Seat Sofa with Arms
594	Armless Three Seat Sofa
595	Three Seat Sofa with Arms

### Frame

FL-MT Metal Four Leg

### Frame Finish

#### Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

#### Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

### Glides

PG	Plastic Glides for FL-MT Base
FG	Felt Glides

## Features

One Piece Metal frame  
 Seat and Back are Constructed of High Resiliency Molded Foam over Flexible Webbing  
 Frame and Legs are Fabricated in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel  
 Greenguard Certified  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### 590 Armless Chair

Seat	20.5"D x 25.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 25.5"W x 31.75"H

COM	3 yards
COL	54 sqft

### 592 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat	20.5"D x 51"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 51"W x 31.75"H

COM	6 yards
COL	108 sqft

### 594 Armless Three Seat Sofa

Seat	20.5"D x 75.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 75.5"W x 31.75"H

COM	9 yards
COL	162 sqft

### 591 Chair with Arms

Seat	20.5"D x 25.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 28"W x 31.75"H

COM	4 yards
COL	72 sqft

### 593 Two Seat Sofa with Arms

Seat	20.5"D x 47"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 53.5"W x 31.75"H

COM	7 yards
COL	126 sqft

### 595 Three Seat Sofa with Arms

Seat	20.5"D x 71.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 78"W x 31.75"H

COM	10 yards
COL	180 sqft

## Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finish	N/C
PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG Felt Glides for FL-MT	\$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Armless Chair

590	2620	2690	2795	2920	3075	3260	3500	3795	4240	2690
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Chair with Arms

591	3445	3540	3670	3835	4030	4290	4620	5010	5600	3540
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Armless Two Seat Sofa

592	4510	4650	4850	5090	5390	5775	6270	6860	7750	4650
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Two Seat Sofa with Arms

593	5325	5495	5725	6015	6355	6820	7385	8070	9105	5495
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Armless Three Seat Sofa

594	5980	6195	6495	6860	7300	7895	8625	9515	10835	6195
-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------



Three Seat Sofa with Arms

595	Armless Chair	6475	6715	7040	7455	7945	8595	9415	10400	11870	6715
-----	---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	------

## How to Build a Paisans Number

# 350FL - SKA - WA - WW - WNT - BLK - PG

**Glide**  
PG Plastic Glides(Std)  
FG Felt Glides

### Style

350FL Paisans Four Leg Chair  
350CH24 Paisans 24" Counter Height Stool  
350STL30 Paisans 30" Bar Height Stool

### Back Shape

SMI Smiley  
SKA Skate  
PHA Phantom

### Arm Style

NA No Arms  
WA With Arms

### Back/Seat

WW Wood Back/Wood Seat  
WU Wood Back/Uph Seat  
UBPU Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat

### Wood Finish

NAT Natural  
CHY Cherry  
WCH Warm Cherry  
MAH Mahogany  
ESP Espresso  
WLT Weathered Light  
WMD Weathered Medium  
WGR Weathered Grey  
WNT Walnut  
DWNT Dark Walnut  
999 Custom  
001 Black  
PCN Pecan

### Painted Wood Finish

P1 Painted Back  
P2 Painted Seat & Back  
  
7006 White  
7044 Stone  
7035 Light Grey  
7012 Dark Grey  
8012 Dark Red  
3016 Light Red  
1032 Yellow  
6011 Green  
6033 Teal  
6034 Aqua  
5024 Light Blue  
5014 Medium Blue  
7040 Light Grey Blue

### Frame Finish

#### Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR Chrome  
SCR Soft Chrome  
BLK Black Matte  
WHT White  
LBNZ Light Bronze  
MBNZ Medium Bronze  
DBNZ Dark Bronze  
GMTL Gunmetal  
BRS Brass

#### Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN Stone  
LGB Light Grey Blue  
DGY Dark Grey  
LBL Light Blue  
AQU Aqua  
GRN Green  
YLW Yellow  
LRD Light Red

## Features

Three Back Shapes—Smiley, Skate, or Phantom

Exposed Wood Back and Seat, Wood Back w/Upholstered Seat, or Wood Back w/Upholstered Back Pad and Upholstered Seat

Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes

Wall Saver Frame

All Stools are Armless

Wood Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly

Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly

Wood Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor

Upholstered Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Rubber Stacking Bumpers are Standard on Wood Seats

Stacking Pan is Standard for Upholstered Seats

## Dimensions

### Chair

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18.D x 16.5W x 18H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 18.5H
Arm Height	27.5H
Between Arms	19W
Overall Size	24W x 21D x 30.25H 20W armless

### Counter Stool

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 24H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 24.5H
Overall Size	20W x 22D x 36H

### Bar Stool

Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 30H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 30.5H
Back	13H x 20W
Overall Size	20W x 23D x 42H

### COM

Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad	.4 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad/Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 1.2 yds per multiples of 2

### COL

Back Pad	3.6 sqft per 1
Seat	6.75 sqft per 1
Back Pad/Seat	10 sqft per 1

## Option Pricing

360-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET



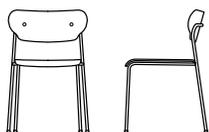
Smiley Back



Skate Back

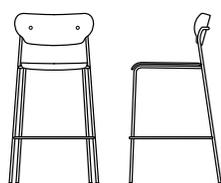


Phantom Back



**Stacking Chair**

<b>350FL-NA-WW</b>	<b>Armless Wood Seat/Wood Back</b>	<b>1085</b>									
<b>350FL-NA-WU</b>	<b>Armless Wood Back/Uph Seat</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>1205</b>	<b>1245</b>	<b>1290</b>	<b>1325</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>1420</b>	<b>1465</b>	<b>1675</b>	<b>1245</b>
<b>350FL-NA-UBPU</b>	<b>Armless Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat</b>	<b>1350</b>	<b>1385</b>	<b>1430</b>	<b>1470</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>1605</b>	<b>1645</b>	<b>1850</b>	<b>1430</b>
<b>350FL-WA-WW</b>	<b>With Arms Wood Seat/Wood Back</b>	<b>1155</b>									
<b>350FL-WA-WU</b>	<b>With Arms Wood Back/Uph Seat</b>	<b>1245</b>	<b>1275</b>	<b>1325</b>	<b>1365</b>	<b>1395</b>	<b>1450</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1540</b>	<b>1745</b>	<b>1325</b>
<b>350FL-WA-UBPU</b>	<b>With Arms Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat</b>	<b>1430</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1540</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>1630</b>	<b>1675</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>1925</b>	<b>1500</b>



**Stacking Stool**

<b>350CH24-NA-WW</b>	<b>Armless 24in Wood Seat/Wood Back</b>										
<b>350CH24-NA-WU</b>	<b>Armless 24in Wood Back/Uph Seat</b>		<b>1385</b>	<b>1430</b>							
<b>350CH24-NA-UBPU</b>	<b>Armless 24in Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat</b>		<b>1535</b>	<b>1575</b>							
<b>350STL30-NA-WW</b>	<b>Armless 30in Wood Seat/Wood Back</b>										
<b>350STL30-NA-WU</b>	<b>Armless 30in Wood Back/Uph Seat</b>		<b>1385</b>	<b>1430</b>							

## How to Build a Plane Table Product Number

# 300 - CHR - GLS

<p><b>Style</b></p> <p>300 Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High</p> <p>301 Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High</p> <p>302 Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High</p>	<p><b>Base</b></p> <p>CHR Chrome</p> <p>SCR Soft Chrome</p> <p>BLK Black Matte</p> <p>WHT White</p> <p>LBNZ Light Bronze</p> <p>MBNZ Medium Bronze</p> <p>DBNZ Dark Bronze</p> <p>GMTL Gunmetal</p> <p>BRS Brass</p> <p><b>PPC Premium Powder Coats</b></p> <p>STN Stone</p> <p>LGB Light Grey Blue</p> <p>DGY Dark Grey</p> <p>LBL Light Blue</p> <p>AQU Aqua</p> <p>GRN Green</p> <p>YLW Yellow</p> <p>LRD Light Red</p>	<p><b>Table Top</b></p> <p>GLS White Back Painted Glass Table Top</p> <p>COR Corian Glacier White</p> <p>LAM Laminate</p> <p>WHT Linen Matte D427-60</p> <p>MPL Fusion Maple 7907-60</p> <p>GRY Fashion Grey D381-60</p> <p>GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60</p> <p>WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78</p> <p>TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18</p> <p>BLK Black</p>
--	--	---

## Features

Disc Base available in Chrome, and eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options  
 Three top options: White Back Painted Glass Top, Laminate or Corian  
 Laminates are Wilsonart standard options  
 Corian color is Glacier White  
 Tops attach to base with double sided adhesive  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

<b>300 Round Table</b>	
Overall Size	18"H x 20"D
<b>301 Round Table</b>	
Overall Size	15"H x 36"D
<b>302 Round Table</b>	
Overall Size	18"H x 36"D

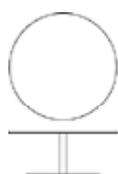
## Option Pricing

PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order \$200 NET



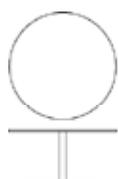
**Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High**

<b>300-CHR-GLS</b>	Chrome, Glass Top	<b>2905</b>
<b>300-BLK-GLS</b>	Powdercoat, Glass Top	<b>2350</b>
<b>300-CHR-LAM</b>	Chrome, Laminate Top	<b>3485</b>
<b>300-BLK-LAM</b>	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	<b>2735</b>
<b>300-CHR-COR</b>	Chrome, Corian Top	<b>4725</b>
<b>300-BLK-COR</b>	Powdercoat, Corian Top	<b>3985</b>



**Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High**

<b>301-CHR-GLS</b>	Chrome, Glass Top	<b>3750</b>
<b>301-BLK-GLS</b>	Powdercoat, Glass Top	<b>2995</b>
<b>301-CHR-LAM</b>	Chrome, Laminate Top	<b>4335</b>
<b>301-BLK-LAM</b>	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	<b>3585</b>
<b>301-CHR-COR</b>	Chrome, Corian Top	<b>6510</b>
<b>301-BLK-COR</b>	Powdercoat, Corian Top	<b>5760</b>



**Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High**

<b>302-CHR-GLS</b>	Chrome, Glass Top	<b>3750</b>
<b>302-BLK-GLS</b>	Powdercoat, Glass Top	<b>2995</b>
<b>302-CHR-LAM</b>	Chrome, Laminate Top	<b>4335</b>
<b>302-BLK-LAM</b>	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	<b>3585</b>
<b>302-CHR-COR</b>	Chrome, Corian Top	<b>6510</b>
<b>302-BLK-COR</b>	Powdercoat, Corian Top	<b>5760</b>

How to Build a Portrait Product Number

**880 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - GZ - B2 - C2 - NH**

**Style**

- 880 Upholstered Back
- 882 Sheer Knit Back

**Mechanism**

- ST Swivel Tilt
- FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt
- KT Kneetilt
- SY Synchro

**Arm Style**

- ATB Adjustable T- Arms Black
- ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome
- LPA Loop Arm Polished Aluminum
- LPS Loop Arm Soft Chrome
- NA No Arms

**Arm Cap Color**

- BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
- GR Gray Arm Cap (available on loop arm only)

**Knit Back Color**

- 5259 Aggregate
- 7258 Ash
- 7209 Black
- 2121 Brick
- 7299 Charcoal
- 4129 Chocolate
- 7280 Cinder
- 0100 Crème
- 3158 Earth
- 6098 Fall
- 7269 Metal
- 5310 Ocean
- 2115 Orange
- 3142 Putty
- 8179 Red
- 7273 Slate
- 0096 White

**Crescent Handle**

- WCH Polished Aluminum Crescent Pull
- WSH Soft Chrome Crescent Pull
- NH No Handle (Standard)

**Casters**

- C1 Hard Floor Casters
- C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
- C1G Gray Hardfloor Casters
- C2G Gray Carpet Casters

**Base**

- B0 Aluminum Base, Black
- B2 Plastic Base (Standard)
- B4 Polished Aluminum Base
- B5 Soft Chrome Base

**Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)**

- GZ Gray Zipper
- BZ Black Zipper

## Features

Two Back Styles  
Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select either Gray or Black Zipper  
Four Mechanism Choices  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
GREENGUARD Certified  
CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommended if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

## Dimensions

### 880 Upholstered Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1.8 Yard
COL	33 sqft.

### 882 Sheer Knit Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.

## Option Pricing

WCH	Polished Aluminum Crescent Handle	\$80
WSH	Soft Chrome Crescent Handle	\$80
GZ	Gray Zipper	N/C
BZ	Black Zipper	N/C
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
UPH	Upholstered Arm Caps* (Only on Loop Arm)	\$95

\*Upholstered Arm Caps subject to damage from adjacent surface edges and not covered by Source warranty.



Portrait Upholstered Back

880-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1825	1905	2025	2060	2150	2340	2490	2660	3095	2010
880-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	2070	2150	2260	2305	2400	2585	2750	2920	3340	2240
880-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2080	2155	2275	2310	2400	2590	2760	2925	3340	2245
880-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2260	2345	2450	2490	2585	2765	2935	3100	3515	2430
880-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2260	2345	2450	2490	2585	2765	2935	3100	3515	2430



Portrait Upholstered Back

880-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1825	1905	2025	2060	2150	2340	2490	2660	3095	2010
880-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	2070	2150	2260	2305	2400	2585	2750	2920	3340	2240
880-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2080	2155	2275	2310	2400	2590	2760	2925	3340	2245
880-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2260	2345	2450	2490	2585	2765	2935	3100	3515	2430
880-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2260	2345	2450	2490	2585	2765	2935	3100	3515	2430



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1785	1820	1870	1910	1965	2065	2170	2260	2470	1855
882-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1910	1965	2030	2050	2095	2210	2295	2400	2610	2015
882-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1920	1965	2035	2060	2115	2210	2305	2400	2620	2025
882-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2060	2095	2165	2190	2235	2360	2450	2540	2750	2150
882-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2060	2095	2165	2190	2235	2360	2450	2540	2750	2150



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1685	1720	1785	1820	1855	1975	2060	2155	2380	1755
882-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1910	1965	2030	2050	2095	2210	2295	2400	2610	2015
882-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1920	1965	2035	2060	2115	2210	2305	2400	2620	2025
882-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2060	2095	2165	2190	2235	2360	2450	2540	2750	2150
882-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2060	2095	2165	2190	2235	2360	2450	2540	2750	2150

COM/  
Grade A

Grade B

Grade C

Grade D

Grade E

Grade F

Grade G

Grade H

Leather

COL



Portrait Upholstered Back

880-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	2010	2065	2185	2235	2305	2490	2660	2830	3260	2165
880-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	2210	2280	2410	2450	2525	2735	2905	3075	3480	2385
880-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2225	2290	2420	2455	2540	2745	2910	3080	3485	2395
880-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2400	2470	2595	2630	2725	2920	3085	3255	3670	2575
880-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2400	2470	2595	2630	2725	2920	3085	3255	3670	2575



Portrait Upholstered Back

880-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	2010	2070	2190	2235	2310	2515	2665	2835	3270	2170
880-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	2245	2310	2435	2485	2575	2760	2925	3095	3500	2420
880-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2260	2340	2450	2490	2585	2765	2935	3100	3515	2430
880-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2435	2490	2620	2665	2765	2940	3120	3275	3695	2595
880-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2435	2490	2620	2665	2765	2940	3120	3275	3695	2595



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	2015	2050	2130	2150	2190	2295	2400	2485	2715	2115
882-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	2155	2200	2275	2290	2345	2465	2555	2630	2850	2245
882-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2165	2210	2280	2295	2350	2470	2555	2640	2865	2260
882-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2185	2235	2305	2340	2385	2485	2590	2665	2905	2280
882-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2185	2235	2305	2340	2385	2485	2590	2665	2905	2280



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1825	1860	1930	1975	2025	2130	2210	2305	2520	1920
882-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	2065	2115	2185	2210	2245	2380	2465	2560	2780	2165
882-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2070	2130	2190	2225	2260	2385	2470	2560	2785	2170
882-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2235	2275	2350	2385	2430	2540	2630	2820	2935	2340
882-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2235	2275	2350	2385	2430	2540	2630	2820	2935	2340

## How to Build a Portrait Task Product Number

# 890 - ST - ATB - 7299 - BZ - HBL - B2 - C2

### Style

890 Upholstered Back  
892 Sheer Knit Back

### Mechanism

ST Swivel Tilt  
SY Synchro

### Arm Style

ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome  
NA No Arms

### Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate  
7258 Ash  
7209 Black  
2121 Brick  
7299 Charcoal  
4129 Chocolate  
7280 Cinder  
0100 Crème  
3158 Earth  
6098 Fall  
7269 Metal  
5310 Ocean  
2115 Orange  
3142 Putty  
8179 Red  
7273 Slate  
0096 White

### Casters

C1 Hard Floor Casters  
C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)  
C1G Gray Hardfloor Casters  
C2G Gray Carpet Casters

### Base

B0 Aluminum Base Black  
B2 Plastic Base Black(Standard)  
B4 Polished Aluminum Base

### Handle Color

HBL Black  
HCHR Chrome

### Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)

GZ Gray Zipper  
BZ Black Zipper

## Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support  
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment  
Waterfall Front Seat Edge  
Polyurethane Arm Caps in Black  
Pivoting Arm Cap  
Hooded Dual Wheel Casters  
Top Handle for Mobility Convenience in Black or Chrome  
GREENGUARD Certified  
Meets ANSI BIFMA Standards  
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

## Dimensions

Seat 19.75"D x 18.75"W x 15-19.5"H  
Back 18"W x 20.5"H  
Overall Size 26"D x 27"W x 35.5-40"H  
  
COM 1.5 Yards Upholstered  
1 Yard Knit Back  
  
COL 27 sq. ft. Upholstered  
18 sq. ft. Knit Back

**Option Pricing**

NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$65
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
HBL	Black Handle	Standard
HCHR	Chrome Handle	N/C

COM/  
Grade A    Grade B    Grade C    Grade D    Grade E    Grade F    Grade G    Grade H    Leather    COL



**Portrait Task Upholstered Back**

<b>890-ST-ATC-B2-C2</b>	<b>Swivel Tilt</b>	<b>1910</b>	<b>1955</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>2130</b>	<b>2200</b>	<b>2400</b>	<b>2555</b>	<b>2690</b>	<b>2990</b>	<b>1975</b>
<b>890-SY-ATC-B2-C2</b>	<b>Synchro Tilt</b>	<b>2025</b>	<b>2060</b>	<b>2095</b>	<b>2235</b>	<b>2280</b>	<b>2515</b>	<b>2645</b>	<b>2800</b>	<b>3100</b>	<b>2030</b>



**Portrait Task Knit Back**

<b>892-ST-ATC-B2-C2</b>	<b>Swivel Tilt</b>	<b>1730</b>	<b>1755</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>1835</b>	<b>1870</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>2080</b>	<b>2170</b>	<b>2385</b>	<b>1755</b>
<b>892-SY-ATC-B2-C2</b>	<b>Synchro Tilt</b>	<b>1825</b>	<b>1855</b>	<b>1920</b>	<b>1930</b>	<b>1995</b>	<b>2095</b>	<b>2185</b>	<b>2260</b>	<b>2500</b>	<b>1855</b>

**How to Build a Portrait Guest Product Number**

**884 - SCR - BL - 7273 - GZ - F1**

<p><b>Style</b></p> <p>884 Upholstered Back Sled Base Chair 886 Sheer Knit Back Sled Base Chair</p> <p><b>Frame Finish</b></p> <p>SCR Soft Chrome CHR Bright Chrome</p> <p><b>Arm Cap</b></p> <p>BL Black GR Gray</p>	<p><b>Knit Back Color</b></p> <p>5259 Aggregate 7258 Ash 7209 Black 2121 Brick 7299 Charcoal 4129 Chocolate 7280 Cinder 0100 Creme 3158 Earth 6098 Fall 7269 Metal 5310 Ocean 2115 Orange 3142 Putty 8179 Red 7273 Slate 0096 White</p>	<p><b>CAL 133 Option</b></p> <p>F1 Seat Only F2 Seat &amp; Back</p> <p><b>Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)</b></p> <p>GZ Gray Zipper BZ Black Zipper</p>
---	---	--

**Features**

Two Back Styles, Fully Upholstered or Sheer Knit  
17 Knit Back Colors  
Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select Either Gray or Black Zipper  
Cantilevered Sled Base Frame in Two Finish Options, Chrome or Soft Chrome  
Frame Stacks Three High  
Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray  
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional  
GREENGUARD Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

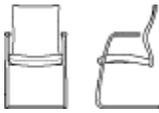
**Dimensions**

	<b>884 Fully Upholstered Chair</b>	<b>886 Knit Back Chair</b>
Seat	19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H	Seat 19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 18.5"H	Back 19"W x 18.5"H
Overall Size	22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H	Overall Size 22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H
COM	1.6 yards	COM .8 yards
COL	29 sqft.	COL 15 sqft.

**Option Pricing**

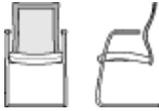
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$70
NG	No Glide (Anti-Tip)	Deduct \$5

COM/  
Grade A    Grade B    Grade C    Grade D    Grade E    Grade F    Grade G    Grade H    Leather    COL



### Portrait Upholstered Back Guest Chair

<b>884-SCR</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2060</b>	<b>2115</b>	<b>2200</b>	<b>2280</b>	<b>2455</b>	<b>2605</b>	<b>2750</b>	<b>2960</b>	<b>2080</b>
<b>884-CHR</b>	<b>2030</b>	<b>2095</b>	<b>2140</b>	<b>2240</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>2485</b>	<b>2630</b>	<b>2795</b>	<b>2995</b>	<b>2120</b>



### Portrait Knit Back Guest Chair

<b>886-SCR</b>	<b>1730</b>	<b>1755</b>	<b>1805</b>	<b>1840</b>	<b>1870</b>	<b>1975</b>	<b>2050</b>	<b>2130</b>	<b>2395</b>	<b>1785</b>
<b>886-CHR</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>1860</b>	<b>1910</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>2065</b>	<b>2150</b>	<b>2410</b>	<b>1805</b>

## How to Build a Purl Product Number

# 440 - ST - FAS - AC - 7273 - B2 - C2

### Style

440 Mid Back Chair  
442 High Back Chair

### Mechanism/Chassis

ST Swivel/Tilt  
KT Kneetilt  
FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt

### Arm Style

FAC Fixed Arms, Chrome  
FAS Fixed Arms, Soft Chrome  
ATB Height Adjustable Arms, Black  
ATC Height Adjustable Arms, Chrome  
FPA Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms  
NA No Arms

### Arm Cap Color

BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)  
GR Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)

### Casters/Glides

C1 Hard Floor Casters  
C2 Carpet Casters (standard)

### Base

B0 Aluminum Base, black  
B2 Plastic Base (standard)  
B4 Polished Aluminum Base  
B5 Soft Chrome Base

### Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate  
7258 Ash  
7209 Black  
2121 Brick  
7299 Charcoal  
4129 Chocolate  
7280 Cinder  
0100 Crème  
3158 Earth  
6098 Fall  
7269 Metal  
5310 Ocean  
2115 Orange  
3142 Putty  
8179 Red  
7273 Slate  
0096 White

## Features

Two Back Heights  
Three Mechanism Choices  
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment  
High Density Seat Foam  
Knit Back Mesh  
Black or Grey Soft Padded Polyurethane Arms  
Five Star Reinforced Nylon Base (Standard)  
Optional Aluminum Base, Powder Coated or Polished  
The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted  
Hooded Dual Wheel Caster  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
GREENGUARD Certified  
CAL117 Standard, CAL133 Optional

## Option Pricing

C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	Standard
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
FPA	Fixed Polished Alumimum Arms	\$125
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
ATB	Adjustable T Arm Black (Add to FAC)	\$75
ATC	Adjustable T Arm Chrome (Add to FAC)	\$75
GR	Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)	\$20
NA	No Arms Option - Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
FPA	Fixed Polished Alumimum Arms - Add to FAC Fixed Arm Option	\$125

## Dimensions

### High Back Chair

Seat 20"D x 22"W  
Seat Height 17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")  
Back 29"H x 19"W  
Overall Size 27"W x 25"D x 45"- 49"H  
COM 1 yard  
COL 18 sqft.

### Mid Back Chair

Seat 20"D x 22"W  
Seat Height 17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")  
Back 23"H x 19"W  
Overall Size 27"W x 25"D x 39"- 43"H  
COM 1 yard  
COL 18 sqft.



**PURL**  
**Desk / Conference Chair**  
**Mid Back**  
**Fixed Arms**

<b>440-ST-FAS-B2-C2</b>	Swivel / Tilt	<b>1995</b>	<b>2030</b>	<b>2115</b>	<b>2130</b>	<b>2170</b>	<b>2270</b>	<b>2375</b>	<b>2450</b>	<b>2660</b>	<b>2085</b>
<b>440-KT-FAS-B2-C2</b>	Knee tilt	<b>2305</b>	<b>2340</b>	<b>2415</b>	<b>2430</b>	<b>2470</b>	<b>2590</b>	<b>2680</b>	<b>2760</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>2385</b>
<b>440-FH-FAS-B2-C2</b>	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	<b>1995</b>	<b>2030</b>	<b>2115</b>	<b>2130</b>	<b>2170</b>	<b>2270</b>	<b>2375</b>	<b>2450</b>	<b>2660</b>	<b>2085</b>
<b>440-ST-FAC-B2-C2</b>	Swivel / Tilt	<b>2140</b>	<b>2185</b>	<b>2245</b>	<b>2270</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>2430</b>	<b>2515</b>	<b>2595</b>	<b>2785</b>	<b>2225</b>
<b>440-KT-FAC-B2-C2</b>	Kneetilt	<b>2305</b>	<b>2340</b>	<b>2415</b>	<b>2430</b>	<b>2470</b>	<b>2590</b>	<b>2680</b>	<b>2760</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>2385</b>
<b>440-FH-FAC-B2-C2</b>	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	<b>2140</b>	<b>2185</b>	<b>2245</b>	<b>2270</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>2430</b>	<b>2515</b>	<b>2595</b>	<b>2785</b>	<b>2225</b>



**PURL**  
**Desk / Conference Chair**  
**High Back**  
**Fixed Arms**

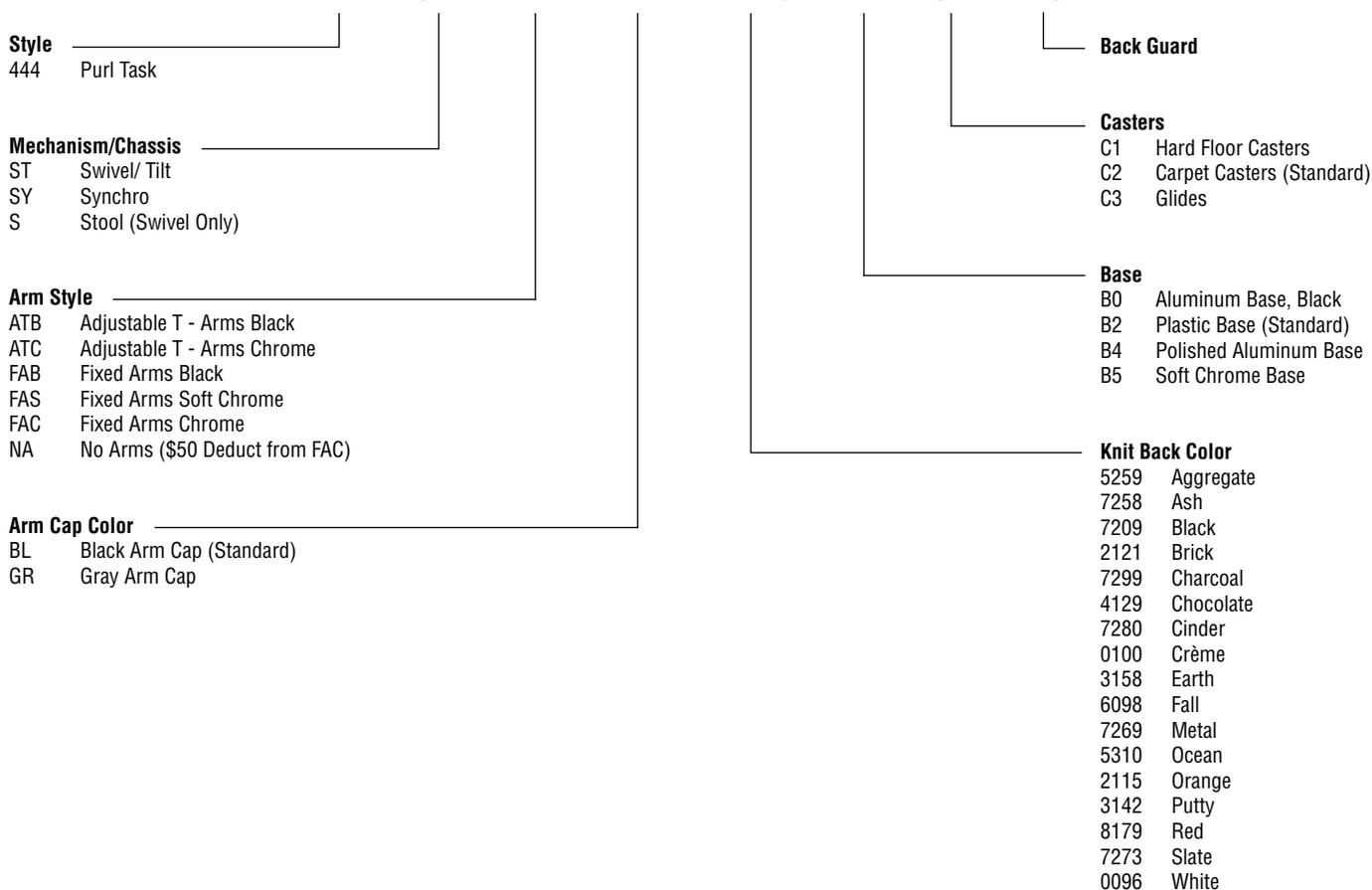
<b>442-ST-FAS-B2-C2</b>	Swivel / Tilt	<b>2185</b>	<b>2220</b>	<b>2290</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>2345</b>	<b>2465</b>	<b>2550</b>	<b>2630</b>	<b>2850</b>	<b>2255</b>
<b>442-KT-FAS-B2-C2</b>	Knee tilt	<b>2435</b>	<b>2480</b>	<b>2560</b>	<b>2575</b>	<b>2620</b>	<b>2745</b>	<b>2840</b>	<b>2905</b>	<b>3100</b>	<b>2540</b>
<b>442-FH-FAS-B2-C2</b>	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	<b>2185</b>	<b>2220</b>	<b>2290</b>	<b>2310</b>	<b>2345</b>	<b>2465</b>	<b>2550</b>	<b>2630</b>	<b>2850</b>	<b>2255</b>
<b>442-ST-FAC-B2-C2</b>	Swivel / Tilt	<b>2310</b>	<b>2350</b>	<b>2420</b>	<b>2445</b>	<b>2490</b>	<b>2595</b>	<b>2695</b>	<b>2770</b>	<b>2980</b>	<b>2400</b>
<b>442-KT-FAC-B2-C2</b>	Kneetilt	<b>2435</b>	<b>2480</b>	<b>2560</b>	<b>2575</b>	<b>2620</b>	<b>2745</b>	<b>2840</b>	<b>2905</b>	<b>3100</b>	<b>2540</b>
<b>442-FH-FAC-B2-C2</b>	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	<b>2310</b>	<b>2350</b>	<b>2420</b>	<b>2445</b>	<b>2490</b>	<b>2595</b>	<b>2695</b>	<b>2770</b>	<b>2980</b>	<b>2400</b>

**Leather Pricing**

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors  
 250599 Black  
 251938 Saddle  
 253272 Chestnut  
 250519 Pewter  
 252004 Charcoal  
 Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

## How to Build a Purl Task Product Number

**444 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - B2 - C2 - BG\***



## Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support  
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment  
Waterfall Front Seat Edge  
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps  
The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted  
Hooded Dual wheel Casters  
Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards  
GREENGUARD Certified  
CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

\* The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommend if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

### Option Pricing

NA	No Arms Option - Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
GR	Gray Arm Cap	\$20
HW	Height Width Adjustable Arms	\$25
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75

### Dimensions

#### 444 Chair

Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	17.25" - 21.25"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.

#### 444 Stool

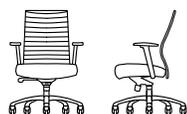
Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	21.5" - 29"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.



**Task Chair  
Adjustable T-Arms**

<b>444-ST-ATB</b>	1715	1770	1825	1860	1920	2010	2100	2190	2385	1815
<b>444-ST-ATC</b>	1735	1780	1835	1860	1920	2015	2105	2190	2400	1820



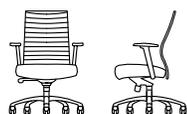
**Task Chair  
Adjustable T-Arms**

<b>444-SY-ATB</b>	1800	1825	1920	1930	1975	2085	2170	2245	2450	1885
<b>444-SY-ATC</b>	1805	1835	1925	1940	1980	2100	2185	2280	2465	1890



**Stool  
Adjustable T-Arms**

<b>444-S-ATB</b>	1805	1835	1925	1940	1980	2100	2185	2255	2465	1890
<b>444-S-ATC</b>	1815	1855	1930	1955	1990	2105	2190	2270	2470	1895



**Task Chair  
Fixed Arms**

<b>444-ST-FAB</b>	1660	1695	1770	1790	1825	1940	2025	2115	2310	1750
<b>444-ST-FAC</b>	1785	1815	1875	1920	1955	2050	2135	2235	2430	1860



**Task Chair  
Fixed Arms**

<b>444-SY-FAB</b>	1735	1780	1825	1860	1920	2010	2105	2190	2385	1815
<b>444-SY-FAC</b>	1855	1885	1955	1980	2025	2130	2220	2310	2505	1940



**Stool  
Fixed Arms**

<b>444-S-FAB</b>	1750	1785	1855	1870	1925	2015	2115	2200	2410	1825
<b>444-S-FAC</b>	1860	1890	1965	1990	2030	2135	2235	2315	2525	1945

**Leather Pricing**

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors  
 250599 Black  
 251938 Saddle  
 253272 Chestnut  
 250519 Pewter  
 252004 Charcoal  
 Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

**How to Build a Purl Guest Product Number**

**414 - SCR - PAB - 7273 - RPG**

**Style**

414 Purl Guest Chair

**Frame Finish**

SCR Soft Chrome  
BL Black  
CHR Bright Chrome

**Arms**

PAB Poly Arms, Black  
PAG Poly Arms, Gray  
NA No Arms

**Glide/Caster Option**

RPG Rear Leg Glide  
C1 Four Leg Hard Floor Caster Option  
C2 Four Leg Carpet Caster Option

**Knit Back Color**

5259 Aggregate  
7258 Ash  
7209 Black  
2121 Brick  
7299 Charcoal  
4129 Chocolate  
7280 Cinder  
0100 Crème  
3158 Earth  
6098 Fall  
7269 Metal  
5310 Ocean  
2115 Orange  
3142 Putty  
8179 Red  
7273 Slate  
0096 White

**Features**

Self Conforming Lumbar Support  
Plastic Glide For Rear Legs  
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black Or Gray  
17 Knit-Back Colors  
Chairs Stacks 4 High  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
GREENGUARD Certified  
CAL 117 Standard. CAL 133 Optional  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

**Dimensions**

**Chair**

Seat: 19"D x 18"W x 17.5"H  
Back: 20"W x 19"H  
Overall Size: 24"D x 24.5"W x 36"H  
20"W w/o arms

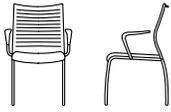
COM .8 Yards for every two seats

COL 13 sqft.

**Option Pricing**

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$91
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$50

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Knit Back Stacking Guest  
Chair, Black/ Soft Chrome,  
Glides**

<b>414-BL/SCR-NA-RPG</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>1030</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>1085</b>	<b>1120</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>1275</b>	<b>1345</b>	<b>1470</b>	<b>1065</b>
<b>414-BL/SCR-WA-RPG</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>1245</b>	<b>1280</b>	<b>1315</b>	<b>1345</b>	<b>1430</b>	<b>1490</b>	<b>1570</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>1275</b>



**Knit Back Stacking Guest  
Chair, Chrome, Glides**

<b>414-CHR-NA-RPG</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>1395</b>	<b>1405</b>	<b>1440</b>	<b>1540</b>	<b>1595</b>	<b>1675</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>1385</b>
<b>414-CHR-PAB/PAG-RPG</b>	<b>1535</b>	<b>1570</b>	<b>1625</b>	<b>1645</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1765</b>	<b>1820</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>1610</b>

## How to Build a Repeat Product Number

**220 - GL**

### Style

220 Repeat Ottoman

### Base Option

GL Glide  
FG Felt Glide  
C2 Carpet Caster

## Features

Trapezoid shaped upholstered unit  
Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet  
Felt glide option  
Adjustable ganger is field Installed  
When two fabrics specified, the higher price grade will apply  
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

Overall Size 17" H x 46" W x 21.5 D

COM 2.25 yds for single fabric  
.7 yds per top  
1.75 yds per side

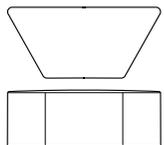
COL 40.5 sqft  
12.6 sqft per top  
31.5 sqft per side

## Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
AGD	Adjustable Ganger	\$15
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$50

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

---



220

1945

2010

2080

2115

2155

2290

2400

2525

2840

2080

---

**How to Build a Say O Chair Product Number**

**3101 - SL - BCH or 3001 - WDL or SCR - NAT - P3 7006**

<b>Style</b>	3101 Wood Shell 3102 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad 3103 Fully Upholstered 3104 Poly Shell 3105 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat pad
<b>Leg/Base Style</b>	SL Sled Frame - Non-Stacking WDL Wood Four Leg STK Stacking Sled Frame - Not Available for Wood Shell
<b>Wood Species</b>	BCH Beech OAK Oak WAL Walnut
<b>Poly Shell Color</b>	3001 Black 3005 White 3009 Blue Grey

**WDL Wood Leg Finish**

NAT	Natural*
001	Black

**Standard Powder Coats**

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass
CHR	Chrome(Stacking Frame Only)

**Premium Powder Coats \***

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

**Beech Shell Finish Option**

**Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only**

NAT	Natural*
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

**P3 Painted Wood Shell**

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

\* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

**Features**

- 3D Veneer Wood Shell or Polypropylene Shell
- Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
- Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
- Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
- Poly Shell in Three Color Options
- Three Frame Styles, Wood Leg, Non-Stacking Wire Sled, and Stacking Wire Sled
- Stacking Sled Frame for Poly and Fully Upholstered Shells Only - Not Offered for Wood Shells
- Stacking Frame stacks 12 high on the floor, 20 high on storage dolly - with seat pad stacks 8 high on floor, 16 high on dolly
- Stacking Frame Available in Chrome - Non-Stacking Sled frame not Offered in Chrome
- Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
- The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
- Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional
- Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

---

## Dimensions

### SL Sled Chair

Seat 16'D x 20'W x 18.25'H  
Overall 20.50'D x 20'W x 32.75'H

### STK Stacking Sled Chair

Seat 16'D x 20'W x 18.25'H  
Overall 21'D x 22'W x 32.75'H

### WDL Wood Leg Chair

Seat 16'D x 20'W x 18.25'H  
Overall 20.50'D x 20'W x 32.75'H

Seat Pad		Fully Upholstered	
C.O.M	.6 yards	C.O.M	1.5 yards
C.O.L.	11 sqft	C.O.L.	27 sqft

---

## Option Pricing

FG-STK	Felt Glides, STK - Stacking Frame	\$20
FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	\$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Leg	\$20
3104-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel	\$550
GD-SL	Plastic Ganger (Sled Frame only)	\$25
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

# Say O Chair - Wood Shell

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



## Wood Shell Sled Frame

3101-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1490
3101-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1815
3101-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1815

## Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3102-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1805	1820	1875	1895	1930	2010	2070	2135	2150	1860
3102-SL-OAK Oak Shell	2120	2140	2200	2220	2255	2340	2400	2465	2470	2185
3102-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	2120	2140	2200	2220	2255	2340	2400	2465	2470	2185



## Wood Shell Wood Legs

3101-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1625
3101-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1940
3101-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1940

## Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3102-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1930	1965	2010	2030	2070	2140	2200	2260	2290	1990
3102-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2245	2270	2330	2350	2380	2465	2535	2585	2590	2305
3102-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2245	2270	2330	2350	2380	2465	2535	2585	2590	2305

# Say O Chair - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



## Poly Shell Sled Frame

3104-SL

1065

## Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3105-SL

1345

1370

1415

1435

1465

1535

1590

1650

1665

1400

## Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3103-SL

1770

1820

1940

1980

2050

2235

2385

2555

2710

1925



## Poly Shell Stacking Sled Frame

3104-STK

1065

## Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stacking Sled Frame

3105-STK

1345

1370

1415

1435

1465

1535

1590

1650

1665

1400

## Fully Upholstered Stacking Sled Frame

3103-STK

1930

1995

2105

2150

2235

2410

2560

2900

3050

2085



## Poly Shell Wood Legs

3104-WDL

1175

## Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3105-WDL

1470

1485

1535

1560

1580

1650

1710

1780

1790

1510

## Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3103-WDL

1930

1995

2105

2150

2235

2410

2560

2900

3050

2085

## How to Build a Say O Lounge Product Number

### 3301 - ML - BCH - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

**Style**

- 3301 Wood Shell Lounge
- 3302 Wood Shell Lounge with Upholstered Seat Pad
- 3303 Fully Upholstered

**Leg/Base Style**

- ML Metal Four Leg
- WDL Wood Four Leg

**Wood Species**

- BCH Beech
- OAK Oak
- WAL Walnut

**WDL Wood Leg Finish**

- NAT Natural\*
- 001 Black

**Standard Powder Coats**

- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- GMTL Gunmetal
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- BRS Brass

**Premium Powder Coats \***

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

**Beech Shell Finish Option  
Wood Finish for Beech  
Shells Only**

- NAT Natural\*
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- PCN Pecan
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

**P3 Painted Wood Shell**

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

\* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

## Features

- 3D Veneer Wood Shell
- Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
- Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
- Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
- Two Frame Styles, ML Metal Leg and WDL Wood Leg
- Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
- The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
- Wood Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
- ML Metal Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

**ML Metal Four Leg Frame**

- Seat 19"D x 27.5"W x 15.75"H
- Overall 25"D x 27.5"W x 28.75"H

**WDL Wood Leg Lounge**

- Seat 19"D x 27.5"W x 15.75"H
- Overall 25"D x 27.5"W x 28.75"H

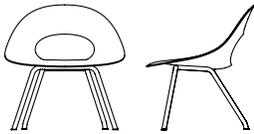
- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Seat Pad       | Fully Upholstered |
| C.O.M .6 yards | C.O.M 2.25 yards  |
| C.O.L. 11 sqft | C.O.L. 40 sqft    |

## Option Pricing

- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| FG-ML Felt Glides, SL - ML Metal Frame                                   | \$20      |
| FG-WDL Felt Glides For Wood Legs   | \$20      |
| P3 Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above           | \$55      |
| 999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee                               | \$225 NET |
| PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order | \$200 NET |

# Say O Lounge - Wood Shell

Canadian Pricing



## Wood Shell Metal Four Leg Frame

3301-ML-BCH Beech Shell	2445
3301-ML-OAK Oak Shell	2935
3301-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	2935

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

## Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Metal Four Leg Frame

3302-ML-BCH Beech Shell	2785	2815	2875	2900	2935	3025	3080	3145	3165	2855
3302-ML-OAK Oak Shell	3305	3325	3395	3410	3430	3535	3605	3655	3670	3355
3302-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	3305	3325	3395	3410	3430	3535	3605	3655	3670	3355

## Fully Upholstered Metal Four Leg Frame

3303-ML	2330	2385	2470	2515	2575	2725	2865	2995	3270	2470
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



## Wood Shell Wood Legs

3301-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2570
3301-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	3065
3301-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	3065

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

## Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3302-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2940	2955	3030	3050	3075	3180	3225	3295	3310	3010
3302-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	3430	3460	3515	3535	3570	3660	3715	3795	3810	3485
3302-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	3430	3460	3515	3535	3570	3660	3715	3795	3810	3485

## Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3303-WDL	2610	2680	2780	2850	2910	3095	3250	3400	3670	2760
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**How to Build a Say O Stool Product Number**

**3201 - CH18 - SL - BCH or 3001 - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006**

**Style**

- 3201 Wood Shell
- 3202 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
- 3203 Fully Upholstered
- 3204 Poly Shell
- 3205 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad

- CH18 18" Seat Height
- CH24 24" Counter height
- STL30 30" Bar Height

**Leg/Base Style**

- SL Sled Frame
- WDL Wood Four Leg

**Wood Species or Poly Shell Color**

- BCH Beech 3001 Black
- OAK Oak 3005 White
- 3009 Blue Grey

**Standard Powder Coats**

- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- GMTL Gunmetal
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- BRS Brass

**Premium Powder Coats \***

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

**Beech Shell Finish**

**Wood Finish for Beech**

**Shells Only**

- NAT Natural\*
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- PCN Pecan
- 999 Custom

**P3 Painted Wood Shell**

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

**WDL Wood Leg Finish**

- NAT Natural\*
- 001 Black

**Features**

- 3D Veneer Wood Shell
- Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
- Three Stool Heights, 18", 24", 30"
- Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
- Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
- Poly Shell in Three Color Options
- Two Frame Styles, Wood Leg and Wire Sled
- Sled Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
- The Wood Leg Undersat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
- Say O Stools are Non-Stacking
- Wood leg stool has stainless steel foot rest
- Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional
- Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

\* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

**SL Sled Stool CH18**

- Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 18.25"H
- Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 25.25"H

**WDL Wood Leg Stool CH18**

- Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 18.25"H
- Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 25.25"H

**SL Sled Stool CH24**

- Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 24.5"H
- Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 31.5"H

**WDL Wood Leg Stool CH24**

- Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 24.5"H
- Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 31.5"H

**SL Sled Stool STL30**

- Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 30.5"H
- Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 37.5"H

**WDL Wood Leg Stool STL30**

- Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 30.5"H
- Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 37.5"H

- Fully Upholstered
- Seat Pad C.O.M 1 yard
- C.O.M .5 yards C.O.L. 18 sqft
- C.O.L. 9 sqft

**Option Pricing**

- FG-SL Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame \$20
- PG-WDL Plastic Glides For Wood Legs Standard
- FG Felt Glides For Wood Legs \$20
- P3 Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above \$55
- 999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee \$225 NET
- PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order \$200 NET



## CH18 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1590
3201-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1875
3201-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

## CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1895	1930	1980	1995	2030	2115	2170	2235	2235	1965
3202-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	2185	2205	2255	2290	2310	2400	2445	2525	2505	2235
3202-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell										



## CH18 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1805
3201-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2100
3201-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

## CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2120	2135	2190	2220	2245	2330	2385	2445	2435	2170
3202-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2410	2420	2470	2505	2540	2620	2690	2745	2730	2445
3202-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell										



## CH24 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1645
3201-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1920
3201-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

## CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1955	1975	2015	2045	2080	2150	2220	2270	2260	1995
3202-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	2225	2240	2305	2330	2350	2430	2505	2560	2555	2290
3202-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell										



## CH24 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1710
3201-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2140
3201-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

## CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2185	2200	2245	2270	2305	2385	2435	2515	2490	2225
3202-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2450	2490	2550	2560	2585	2690	2745	2785	2780	2525
3202-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell										



## STL30 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1645
3201-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1920
3201-STL30-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

## STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1955	1975	2015	2045	2080	2150	2220	2270	2260	1995
3202-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell	2225	2240	2305	2330	2350	2430	2505	2560	2555	2290
3202-STL30-SL-WAL Walnut Shell										



## STL30 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1870
3201-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2140
3201-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

## STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2185	2200	2245	2270	2305	2385	2435	2515	2490	2225
3202-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2450	2490	2550	2560	2585	2690	2745	2785	2780	2525
3202-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell										

# Say O Stool - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



## CH18 Poly Shell Sled Frame

3204-CH18-SL 1150

## CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3205-CH18-SL 1435 1465 1505 1525 1560 1630 1685 1745 1735 1490

## CH18 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3203-CH18-SL 1540 1595 1685 1715 1790 1930 2070 2220 2360 1715



## CH18 Poly Shell Wood Legs

3204-CH18-WDL 1345

## CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3205-CH18-WDL 1640 1650 1700 1720 1765 1825 1885 1945 1940 1685

## CH18 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3203-CH18-WDL 1925 1990 2105 2140 2220 2400 2555 2700 2805 2085

# Say O Stool - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



## CH24 Poly Shell Sled Frame

3204-CH24-SL

1195

## CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3205-CH24-SL

1485 1500 1540 1575 1595 1665 1720 1785 1780 1525

## CH24 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3203-CH24-SL

1575 1640 1715 1765 1820 1975 2115 2245 2360 1715



## CH24 Poly Shell Wood Legs

3204-CH24-WDL

1405

## CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3205-CH24-WDL

1695 1710 1765 1785 1805 1885 1940 1995 1980 1735

## CH24 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3203-CH24-WDL

2130 2200 2305 2350 2430 2595 2760 2910 3025 2290

# Say O Stool - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



## STL30 Poly Shell Sled Frame

3204-STL30-SL 1195

## STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3205-STL30-SL 1485 1500 1540 1575 1595 1665 1720 1785 1780 1525

## STL30 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3203-STL30-SL 1575 1640 1715 1765 1820 1975 2115 2245 2360 1715



## STL30 Poly Shell Wood Legs

3204-STL30-WDL 1405

## STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3205-STL30-WDL 1695 1710 1765 1785 1805 1885 1940 1995 1980 1735

## STL30 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3203-STL30-WDL 2185 2245 2360 2400 2470 2665 2815 2970 3075 2340

## How to Build a Scape Lounge Number

**5520 - SCR - NP**

### Style

5520 Club Chair  
 5521 Center Section Unit  
 5522 Left Hand End Unit  
 5523 Right Hand End Unit  
 5524 Ottoman  
 5525 Quarter Round Ottoman  
 5526 Quarter Round Inside Corner  
 5527 Quarter Round Outside Corner  
 5528 Square Inside Corner  
 5529 Square Outside Corner

### Frame Finish - Textured

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)  
 BLK Black Matte  
 WHT White  
 LBNZ Light Bronze  
 MBNZ Medium Bronze  
 DBNZ Dark Bronze  
 GMTL Gunmetal

### Power Outlets

NP No Power  
 PWR\_\_\_L left, C center, R right

## Features

Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43" High Back  
 Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options  
 Optional plastic and felt glides attach to legs with a 3M double sided adhesive strip  
 Leveling glides not available  
 Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit  
 L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit  
 108" cord for each power unit  
 Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish  
 Power Components are UL Listed  
 Greenguard Certified  
 Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	34"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

### Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft

### Quarter Round Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft
C.O.L.	72 sqft

### Center Section Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	40.5 sqft.

### Quarter Round Inside Corner

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4 yds

### Quarter Round Outside Corner

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	36 sqft

### Left Hand/Right Hand End Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.6 yds
C.O.L.	65 sqft.

### Square Inside Corner

Seat	21"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	81 sqft

### Square Outside Corner

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

## Option Pricing

### Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -

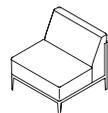
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chairs, Corner Units	\$170
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Ottomans	\$60
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD	Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces - Field Installed	\$25
PGS	Plastic Glides, Set of Four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



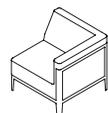
**Club Chair**

<b>5520</b>	<b>5185</b>	<b>5350</b>	<b>5600</b>	<b>5710</b>	<b>5875</b>	<b>6350</b>	<b>6680</b>	<b>7100</b>	<b>7910</b>	<b>5560</b>
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



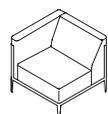
**Center Section Unit**

<b>5521</b>	<b>3085</b>	<b>3170</b>	<b>3330</b>	<b>3395</b>	<b>3485</b>	<b>3775</b>	<b>3955</b>	<b>4220</b>	<b>4695</b>	<b>3295</b>
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Left Hand Unit**

<b>5522</b>	<b>4115</b>	<b>4250</b>	<b>4450</b>	<b>4530</b>	<b>4655</b>	<b>5035</b>	<b>5285</b>	<b>5620</b>	<b>6280</b>	<b>4405</b>
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Right Hand Unit**

<b>5523</b>	<b>4115</b>	<b>4250</b>	<b>4450</b>	<b>4530</b>	<b>4655</b>	<b>5035</b>	<b>5285</b>	<b>5620</b>	<b>6280</b>	<b>4405</b>
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Ottoman**

<b>5524</b>	<b>2690</b>	<b>2785</b>	<b>2920</b>	<b>2960</b>	<b>3060</b>	<b>3290</b>	<b>3465</b>	<b>3690</b>	<b>4095</b>	<b>2900</b>
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Quarter Round Ottoman

5525	2555	2620	2765	2805	2900	3120	3275	3485	3890	2735
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



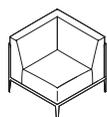
Quarter Round Inside Corner

5526	4935	5070	5325	5425	5580	6040	6340	6720	7505	5265
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



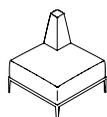
Quarter Round Outside Corner

5527	3095	3180	3340	3400	3485	3780	3955	4220	4705	3305
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Square Inside Corner  
90° Transition Unit

5528	4685	4810	5040	5140	5280	5720	6005	6385	7125	5005
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Square Outside Corner

5529	3670	3780	3955	4040	4150	4485	4710	5010	5595	3925
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

## Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

---

## How to Build a Scape High Back Lounge Number

**5521HB - SCR - NP**

### Style

5521HB Center Section Unit  
5522HB Left Hand End Unit  
5523HB Right Hand End Unit  
5526HB Quarter Round Inside Corner  
5527HB Quarter Round Outside Corner  
5528HB Square Inside Corner  
5529HB Square Outside Corner

### Power Outlets

NP No Power  
PWR \_\_\_ L left, C center, R right

### Frame Finish - Textured

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)  
BLK Black Matte  
WHT White  
LBNZ Light Bronze  
MBNZ Medium Bronze  
DBNZ Dark Bronze  
GMTL Gunmetal

---

## Features

Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43" High Back  
Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options  
Optional plastic and felt glides attach to legs with a 3M double sided adhesive strip  
Leveling Glides Not Available  
Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit  
L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit  
108" cord for each power unit  
Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish  
Power Components are UL Listed  
Worksurfaces to be installed at 42" high  
Worksurfaces field installed with factory supplied hardware and instructions  
Worksurface finish options in laminate, wood, or Corian  
25" Wide Worksurface for center section and end units, models 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB unit model  
29" Wide Worksurface for inside square unit model 5528HB only  
30" Radius for corner unit 5526HB only  
Greenguard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### Center Section HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft.

### Right Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

### Left Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

### Quarter Round Inside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

### Quarter Round Outside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	2.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

### Square Inside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

### Square Outside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

### Worksurface

WKS 25	25"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS 29	29"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS Radius	30"W x 11"D x .75"H

Corian Worksurfaces .5"H

## Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
WKS 25 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 25	\$445
WKS 29 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 29	\$445
WKS Radius LAM	Laminate Work Surface - Corner	\$950
WKS 25 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 25	\$575
WKS 29 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 29	\$575
WKS Radius WDL	Wood Work Surface - Corner	\$1,125
WKS 25 COR	Corian Work Surface - 25	\$1,195
WKS 29 COR	Corian Work Surface - 29	\$1,195
WKS Radius COR	Corian Work Surface - Corner	\$1,950
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$275
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD	Integrated Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces	\$25
PGS	Plastic Glides, Set of Four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

# Scape High Back

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



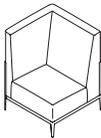
Center Section Unit High Back

5521HB	3540	3640	3835	3900	4005	4340	4565	4845	5395	3785
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Left Hand End Unit High Back

5522HB	4865	5020	5255	5355	5500	5955	6260	6665	7425	5215
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Right Hand End Unit High Back

5523HB	4865	5020	5255	5355	5500	5955	6260	6665	7425	5215
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



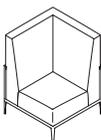
Quarter Round Inside Corner High Back

5526HB	5565	5720	6005	6110	6280	6805	7140	7590	8475	5935
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



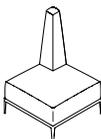
Quarter Round Outside Corner High Back

5527HB	3535	3635	3800	3885	3975	4320	4520	4825	5385	3775
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Square Inside Corner High Back  
90° Transition Unit

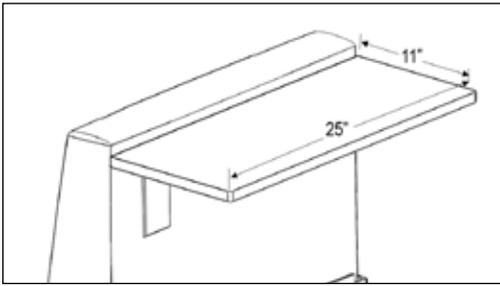
5528HB	4955	5110	5355	5460	5605	6070	6370	6770	7555	5305
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



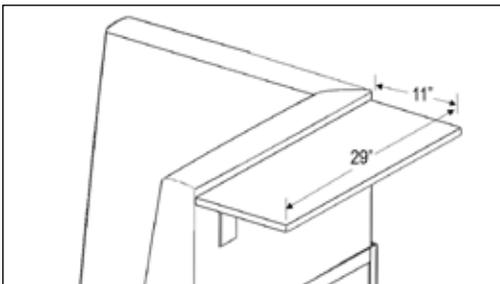
Square Outside Corner High Back

5529HB	3585	3695	3885	3940	4055	4390	4605	4900	5460	3845
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

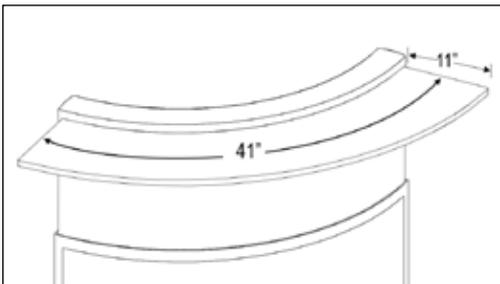
## Worksurfaces for Scape High Back



**WKS25** Can be installed on 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB



**WKS29** Can be installed on 5528HB



**WKS30** Can be installed on 5526HB

## Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approva

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

## How to Build a Scape Private Club Number

**5550 - SCR - NP**

### Style

5550 Private Club

### Frame Finish - Textured

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)  
BLK Black Matte  
WHT White  
LBNZ Light Bronze  
MBNZ Medium Bronze  
DBNZ Dark Bronze  
GMTL Gunmetal

### Power Outlets

NP No Power (standard)

PWR \_\_ C \_\_ C center location only

## Features

Scape Private Club is 49" high. The Scape high back units are 43" high  
Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options  
Power and USB Port Option available in Center Location only  
108" cord for each power unit  
Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish  
Power Components are UL Listed  
Greenguard Certified  
Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

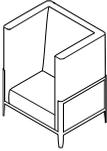
## Dimensions

### Private Club

Seat 30"W x 21"D x 17"H  
Back 30"W x 33.25"H  
Overall Size 38"W x 30"D x 49"H  
C.O.M. 9 yds

## Option Pricing

F3	Cal 133 Compliance - Private Club	\$170
MB1	Moisture Barrier - Seat Only	\$60
GD	Ganging Device (connects two upholstered pieces)	\$25
FG-1	Felt Glide Sleeve for chair, set of four	\$60
PWR	Power Outlet-Two Power and Two USB Ports	\$515



Private Club

5550	6595	6805	7135	7260	7460	8085	8475	9025
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**Upholstery and Planning Notes**

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible  
 CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website  
 Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure  
 Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape  
 Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units  
 For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit  
 Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities  
 Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units  
 To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:  
 Customer Relations/Fabric Approval  
 Source International  
 17 Gilmore Drive  
 Sutton, MA 01590  
 cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

## How to Build a Scape Table Number

**5530 - SCR - WDT - NAT**

### Style

5530	Table 30" x 30" x 9"H
5531	Table 30" x 30" x 15" H
5532	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 15" H
5533	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 9" H
5536	Power Table 30" x 30" x 15"H

### Frame Finish - Textured

SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal

### Table Top

WDT	Wood Top
LAM	Laminate Top
COR	Corian Top
GLS	Glass Top

### Top Finish

#### WDT Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WCR	Walnut
WGR	Weathered Grey
DWNT	Dark Walnut
001	Black
999	Custom

#### LAM Laminate Color

WHT	Linen Matte D427-60
BLK	Black
MPL	Fusion Maple 7909-60
GRY	Fashion Grey D381-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D91-60
WLT	Montana Walnut 7110K-78
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18

#### COR Corian

Glacier White

## Features

Scape Tables offered with six textured frame finish options

Four Table Top Finish Material Options

Laminates are all by Wilsonart

Corian color is Glacier White

Glass Top is white painted back

Power Table available with laminate top only

Corian and Glass Table tops are field installed and attached to frame with double back adhesive tape

Wood and Laminate tops mechanically fastened to frame

Power Table is standard with two power outlets and two UBS ports on opposite table sides

108" cord for Power Table, one for each power unit

Power plate finish will match table frame finish

Power Components are UL Listed

Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Option Pricing

PGS	Plastic Glides, set of four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, set of four	\$20
999	Set up Charge for Custom Wood Finish	\$225 NET



**Table**  
30" x 30" x 9"

5530 WDT	Wood Top	2025
5530 LAM	Laminate Top	2450
5530 GLS	Glass Top	2115
5530 COR	Corian Top	4545



**Table**  
30" x 30" x 15"

5531WDT	Wood Top	2165
5531 LAM	Laminate Top	2590
5531 GLS	Glass Top	2225
5531 COR	Corian Top	4690



**Quarter Radius Table**  
30" x 30" x 15"

5532 WDT	Wood Top	1955
5532 LAM	Laminate Top	1980
5532GLS	Glass Top	2025
5532 COR	Corian Top	4060



**Quarter Radius Table**  
30" x 30" x 9"

5533 WDT	Wood Top	2010
5533 LAM	Laminate Top	2030
5533 GLS	Glass Top	2065
5530 COR	Corian Top	4115



**Power Table**  
30" x 30" x 15"

5536LAM	Laminate Top	8490
---------	--------------	------

Each Power Outlet will have two Power, two 2.1 AMP USB and a 108" Power Cord in Black



## Features

- 2.50" x 6" 2 Power Outlet – 2 UBS Outlets
- 12A, 120 VAC Spill Resistant receptacles
- USB charging ports that work with USB compatible devices
- USB Ratings: 2.1A, 11 watts, 5V/DC
- Integral circuit breaker protection
- All metal construction
- Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
- Rugged powder coat, and aluminum anodize finishes for lasting durability
- Outside Quarter Round units 5525, 5527, and 5527HB do not have power capability

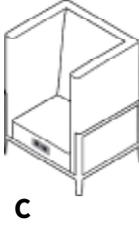
## Scape Power Outlet Location Options

L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit

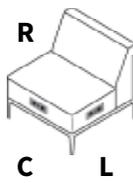
5520



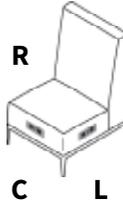
5550



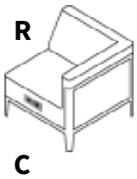
5521



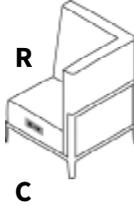
5521HB



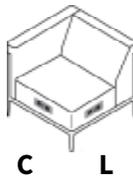
5522



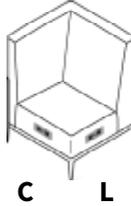
5522HB



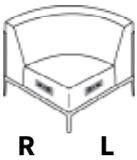
5523



5523HB



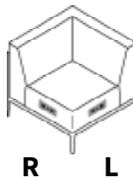
5526



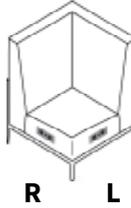
5526HB



5528



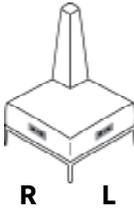
5528HB



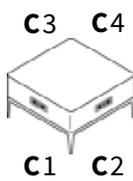
5529



5529HB



5524



**How to Build a Scape Pillow Number**

**5540**

**Style** \_\_\_\_\_

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"

5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"

5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"

5542TF Two Fabrics

5543 Pillow 32" x 16" For Scape Private Club

5543TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"

5544TF Two Fabric

**Features**

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides

Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level

Filled with 100% premium fiberfill

Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

**Dimensions**

<b>5540</b>	<b>5541</b>	<b>5542</b>	<b>5543 For Scape Private Club</b>
18" x 18"	20" x 20"	14" x 20"	16" x 32"
C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M. .5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M. 1 yd per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L. 10 sqft per one	C.O.L. 10 sqft per one	C.O.L. 9 sqft per one	C.O.L. 15 sqft per one
C.O.L. 5 sqft per side	C.O.L. 5 sqft per side	C.O.L. 5 sqft per side	C.O.L. 8 sqft per side

# Scape Pillows

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Pillow 18" x 18"

5540		260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	285
5540TF	Two Fabrics	350	355	370	390	415	435	455	510	505	365



Pillow 20" x 20"

5541		265	285	295	300	315	330	350	390	400	365
5541TF	Two Fabrics	350	355	380	390	415	440	455	525	540	365



Pillow 14" x 20"

5542		260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	365
5542TF	Two Fabrics	320	335	350	355	370	390	420	475	485	365



Pillow 16" x 32"  
For Scape Private Club

5543		260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	365
5543TF	Two Fabrics	320	335	350	355	370	390	420	475	485	365



Pillow 16" x 16"

5544		260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	365
5544TF	Two Fabrics	320	335	350	355	370	390	420	475	485	365

## How to Build a Smirk Product Number

# 670-WDL - NAT - PG

### Style

670-WDL Wood Leg Frame

### PG

Plastic Glide (std)

FG Felt Glide

### Wood Finishes on Ash

NAT Natural  
 CHY Cherry  
 WCH Warm Cherry  
 MAH Mahogany  
 WLT Weathered Light  
 WMD Weathered Medium  
 WGR Weathered Grey  
 WNT Walnut  
 DWNT Dark Walnut  
 PCN Pecan  
 ESP Espresso  
 001 Black  
 999 Custom

### P3 Painted Colors on Ash

7006 White  
 7044 Stone  
 7035 Light Grey  
 7012 Dark Grey  
 8012 Dark Red  
 3016 Light Red  
 1032 Yellow  
 6011 Green  
 6033 Teal  
 6034 Aqua  
 5024 Light Blue  
 5014 Medium Blue  
 7040 Light Grey Blue

## Features

Ash Wood frame  
 Fully Upholstered Seat and Seat back  
 Four leg Wood base  
 Plastic glides standard on four leg wood frameframes, Felt glides optional  
 Greenguard Certified  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

### Smirk Lounge Chair

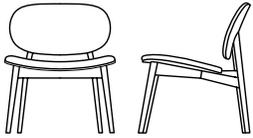
Seat 20.75"D 28.5"W x 17.25"H  
 Back 17.25"W x 15"H  
 Overall 26.25"D x 28.5"W x 29.75"H

COM 2.75 yd  
 COL 45 sqft

## Option Pricing

P3 Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number from Above \$55  
 999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee \$225 NET  
 FG Felt Glides for WDL Frame \$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Smirk Lounge Chair

670-WDL	Wood Leg Frame	2805	2855	2900	2920	2970	3065	3155	3240	3430	2900
---------	----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**How to Build a Staxx Product Number**

**738 - FL - NA - NAT - P1-7006 - BLK - PG**

<p><b>Style</b></p> <p>732 Convex fully upholstered 737 Convex finished wood 738 Convex uph seat/wood back 742 Keystone fully upholstered 747 Keystone finished wood 748 Keystone uph seat/wood back</p> <p><b>Frame Style</b></p> <p>FL Four Leg SL Sled Base CH24 Stool STL30 Stool CS With Casters WS Wall Saver Four Leg Frame</p> <p><b>Arm Style</b></p> <p>NA No Arms CA Cache Arms CAG Cache Grey Arm</p>	<p><b>Wood Finish</b></p> <p>NAT Natural CHY Cherry WCH Warm Cherry MAH Mahogany ESP Espresso WLT Weathered Light WMD Weathered Medium WGR Weathered Grey WNT Walnut DWNT Dark Walnut PCN Pecan 001 Black 999 Custom</p> <p><b>Painted Wood Finish Option</b></p> <p>P1 Painted Back P2 Painted Seat &amp; Back</p> <p>7006 White 7044 Stone 7035 Light Grey 7012 Dark Grey 8012 Dark Red 3016 Light Red 1032 Yellow 6011 Green 6033 Teal 6034 Aqua 5024 Light Blue 5014 Medium Blue 7040 Light Grey Blue</p>	<p><b>Glide/ Caster Style</b></p> <p>PG Plastic Glide (standard) MG Metal Glide C1 Hard Floor Caster C2 Carpet Caster FG Felt Glide</p> <p><b>Frame Finish</b></p> <p><b>Standard Powder Coat Finishes</b></p> <p>CHR Chrome SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze GMTL Gunmetal BRS Brass</p> <p><b>Premium Powder Coat Finishes</b></p> <p>STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red</p>
---	---	---

**Features**

Two Back Shapes  
Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination  
Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Painted Wood Finishes  
Four Leg Frame (Stacking), Wall Saver, Sled Frame, Caster Frame, 24" and 30" Stool  
Height Frames  
Caster Frame and Sled Base are Non-Stacking  
Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 10 High on Dolly  
Bright Chrome, Eight Powdercoat and Eight Premium Powdercoat Frame Finish Options

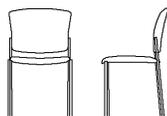
Soft Padded Polyurethane Armrests  
CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional  
Greenguard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

**Dimensions**

<b>Chair</b>		<b>Stool</b>	
Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H	Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H or 30"H
Back	17"H x 17.5"W	Back	17"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	25.5"	Arm Height	31.5" or 37.5"
Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D	Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D
	19.5"W w/o arms		19.5"W w/o arms
Tablet	16"W x 23"D		
COM	Fully Upholstered		1.2 yards
	Seats Only		.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only		.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered		20 sqft
	Seats Only		7 sqft

## Option Pricing

750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/DL	Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$525
750/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$80
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
SL	Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET



**Stacking Chair, Armless**

Convex Style  
Four Leg Frame

<b>732-FL-NA-BL</b>	<b>Fully Upholstered</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>1085</b>	<b>1190</b>	<b>1290</b>	<b>1505</b>	<b>895</b>
<b>737-FL-NA-BL</b>	<b>Finished Wood</b>	<b>860</b>									
<b>738-FL-NA-BL</b>	<b>Upholstered Seat/Wood Back</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>1080</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>890</b>
<b>732-FL-NA-CHR</b>	<b>Fully Upholstered</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>1035</b>	<b>1065</b>	<b>1115</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>1330</b>	<b>1440</b>	<b>1650</b>	<b>1030</b>
<b>737-FL-NA-CHR</b>	<b>Finished Wood</b>	<b>930</b>									
<b>738-FL-NA-CHR</b>	<b>Upholstered Seat/Wood Back</b>	<b>1055</b>	<b>1080</b>	<b>1125</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>1265</b>	<b>1330</b>	<b>1405</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>1120</b>



**Stacking Chair, with Arms**

Convex Style  
Four Leg Frame

<b>732-FL-CA-BL</b>	<b>Fully Upholstered</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>1030</b>	<b>1055</b>	<b>1105</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>1330</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1020</b>
<b>737-FL-CA-BL</b>	<b>Finished Wood</b>	<b>1035</b>									
<b>738-FL-CA-BL</b>	<b>Upholstered Seat/Wood Back</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>1050</b>	<b>1065</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>1255</b>	<b>1325</b>	<b>1485</b>	<b>1035</b>
<b>732-FL-CA-CHR</b>	<b>Fully Upholstered</b>	<b>1035</b>	<b>1085</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>1240</b>	<b>1345</b>	<b>1455</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>1780</b>	<b>1135</b>
<b>737-FL-CA-CHR</b>	<b>Finished Wood</b>	<b>1085</b>									
<b>738-FL-CA-CHR</b>	<b>Upholstered Seat/Wood Back</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>1190</b>	<b>1245</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1385</b>	<b>1440</b>	<b>1510</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1240</b>



### Caster Chair, Armless

Convex Style  
Four Leg Frame

<b>732-CS-NA-BL</b>	<b>Fully Upholstered</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>1050</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>1370</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>945</b>
<b>737-CS-NA-BL</b>	<b>Finished Wood</b>	<b>930</b>									
<b>738-CS-NA-BL</b>	<b>Upholstered Seat/Wood Back</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>1015</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>1280</b>	<b>1395</b>	<b>1630</b>	<b>965</b>
<b>732-CS-NA-CHR</b>	<b>Fully Upholstered</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>1015</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>1275</b>	<b>1370</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>1065</b>
<b>737-CS-NA-CHR</b>	<b>Finished Wood</b>	<b>995</b>									
<b>738-CS-NA-CHR</b>	<b>Upholstered Seat/Wood Back</b>	<b>1085</b>	<b>1115</b>	<b>1170</b>	<b>1190</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1370</b>	<b>1440</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>1155</b>



### Caster Chair, with Arms

Convex Style  
Four Leg Frame

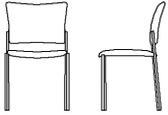
<b>732-CS-CA-BL</b>	<b>Fully Upholstered</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>1015</b>	<b>1080</b>	<b>1105</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>1275</b>	<b>1385</b>	<b>1475</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>1070</b>
<b>737-CS-CA-BL</b>	<b>Finished Wood</b>	<b>1100</b>									
<b>738-CS-CA-BL</b>	<b>Upholstered Seat/Wood Back</b>	<b>1035</b>	<b>1065</b>	<b>1105</b>	<b>1120</b>	<b>1160</b>	<b>1255</b>	<b>1315</b>	<b>1395</b>	<b>1555</b>	<b>1100</b>
<b>732-CS-CA-CHR</b>	<b>Fully Upholstered</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>1115</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>1225</b>	<b>1260</b>	<b>1395</b>	<b>1485</b>	<b>1590</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>1160</b>
<b>737-CS-CA-CHR</b>	<b>Finished Wood</b>	<b>1155</b>									
<b>738-CS-CA-CHR</b>	<b>Upholstered Seat/Wood Back</b>	<b>1210</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>1275</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>1420</b>	<b>1485</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>1710</b>	<b>1265</b>

## Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

250599 Black  
251938 Saddle  
253272 Chestnut  
250519 Pewter  
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service



### Stacking Chair, Armless

Keystone Style  
Four Leg Frame

742-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	890	925	1010	1030	1070	1190	1290	1400	1610	980
747-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	860									
748-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	835	895	910	930	1020	1080	1155	1100	890
742-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1125	1255	1350	1465	1665	1055
747-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
748-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	960	1015	1055	1070	1105	1190	1260	1330	1485	1050



### Stacking Chair, with Arms

Keystone Style  
Four Leg Frame

742-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	980	1035	1105	1125	1190	1300	1405	1510	1715	1100
747-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1035									
748-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	995	1050	1065	1100	1175	1255	1325	1485	1035
742-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1100	1170	1210	1245	1370	1470	1580	1785	1155
747-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1085									
748-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1115	1160	1175	1225	1300	1370	1440	1590	1150



### Caster Chair, Armless

Keystone Style  
Four Leg Frame

742-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	915	945	1030	1055	1105	1225	1325	1435	1665	1020
747-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	930									
748-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	905	945	950	1010	1080	1150	1225	1385	940
742-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	965	1030	1100	1120	1175	1280	1400	1490	1710	1085
747-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	995									
748-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1020	1050	1100	1105	1150	1230	1290	1370	1510	1085



### Caster Chair, with Arms

Keystone Style  
Four Leg Frame

742-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1030	1065	1125	1160	1225	1330	1440	1555	1785	1120
747-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1100									
748-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1035	1065	1105	1120	1160	1255	1315	1395	1555	1100
742-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1085	1125	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1615	1820	1210
747-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1155									
748-CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1220	1230	1260	1335	1420	1475	1640	1210

## Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

- 250599 Black
- 251938 Saddle
- 253272 Chestnut
- 250519 Pewter
- 252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

# Staxx Stool Convex

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Stool Armless**  
Convex Style  
24" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

732-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1190	1240	1300	1330	1385	1490	1610	1710	1945	1280
737-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1160									
738-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1280
732-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1735	1855	1955	2150	1510
737-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1290									
738-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1560	1615	1695	1835	1400



**Stool with Arms**  
Convex Style  
24" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

732-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1300	1335	1420	1440	1500	1615	1720	1825	2070	1405
737-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1280									
738-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1400
732-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1750	1855	1955	2150	1510
737-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420									
738-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1560	1580	1640	1650	1685	1785	1835	1925	2070	1615

# Staxx Stool Convex

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Stool Armless**  
Convex Style  
30" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

Model	Material	COM	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
732-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1190	1240	1300	1330	1385	1490	1610	1710	1945	1280	
737-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1160										
738-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1280	
732-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1735	1855	1955	2150	1510	
737-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1290										
738-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1560	1615	1695	1835	1400	



**Stool with Arms**  
Convex Style  
30" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

Model	Material	COM	Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
732-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1300	1335	1420	1440	1500	1615	1720	1825	2070	1405	
737-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1280										
738-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1400	
732-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1750	1855	1955	2150	1510	
737-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420										
738-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1560	1580	1640	1650	1685	1785	1835	1925	2070	1615	

## Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors

- 250599 Black
- 251938 Saddle
- 253272 Chestnut
- 250519 Pewter
- 252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

# Staxx Stool Keystone

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Stool Armless**  
Keystone Style  
24" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

742-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1280	1330	1400	1430	1485	1595	1710	1815	2035	1395
747-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1190									
748-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1280
742-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1330	1380	1440	1475	1535	1650	1750	1860	2070	1435
747-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1300									
748-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1350	1395	1440	1470	1490	1580	1660	1715	1870	1435



**Stool with Arms**  
Keystone Style  
24" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

742-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1400	1440	1510	1540	1590	1710	1820	1930	2150	1500
747-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1290									
748-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1400
742-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1440	1485	1560	1590	1645	1765	1870	1975	2170	1540
747-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420									
748-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1470	1500	1560	1575	1615	1695	1770	1825	1990	1540

# Staxx Stool Keystone

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Stool Armless**  
Keystone Style  
30" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

742-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1280	1330	1400	1430	1485	1595	1710	1815	2035	1395
747-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1190									
748-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1280
742-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1330	1380	1440	1475	1535	1650	1750	1860	2070	1435
747-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1300									
748-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1350	1395	1440	1470	1490	1580	1660	1715	1870	1435



**Stool with Arms**  
Keystone Style  
30" Seat Height  
Non-stacking

742-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1400	1440	1510	1540	1590	1710	1820	1930	2150	1500
747-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1290									
748-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1400
742-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1440	1485	1560	1590	1645	1765	1870	1975	2170	1540
747-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420									
748-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1470	1500	1560	1575	1615	1695	1770	1825	1990	1540

## Leather Pricing

Leather Prices published in this Price Book are for our Stock Leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the colors  
250599 Black  
251938 Saddle  
253272 Chestnut  
250519 Pewter  
252004 Charcoal

Other leathers can be quoted by Customer Service

## How to Build a Tempt Stool Product Number

### 110-CH18 - SCR

#### Style

110-CH18 18" Upholstered Seat  
111-CH24 24" Upholstered Seat  
112-CH30 30" Upholstered Seat

#### Frame Finish

##### Standard Powder Coats

SCR Soft Chrome  
BLK Black Matte  
WHT White  
GMTL Gunmetal  
LBNZ Light Bronze  
MBNZ Medium Bronze  
DBNZ Dark Bronze  
BRS Brass

##### Premium Powder Coats \*

STN Stone  
LGB Light Grey Blue  
DGY Dark Grey  
LBL Light Blue  
AQU Aqua  
GRN Green  
YLW Yellow  
LRD Light Red

## Features

Three sled base stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"  
Fully Upholstered molded foam seat  
Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools  
Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest  
Felt Glide optional  
Greenguard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

## Dimensions

18" Model 110-CH18		-	24" Model 111-CH24		30" Model 112-CH30	
Seat	15.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H		Seat	15.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H	Seat	15.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
Overall	16.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H		Overall	18"D x 18.5"W x 24"H	Overall	18"D x 18.5"W x 30"H

Upholstered Seat  
COM .5 yards  
COL 6 sqft per seat

## Option Pricing

FG-SL	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	\$35

COM/Grade A   Grade B   Grade C   Grade D   Grade E   Grade F   Grade G   Grade H   Leather   COL



**18 in. Stool**

**110-CH18**

**Upholstered Seat**

**1085   1105   1150   1155   1175   1230   1275   1325   1260   1135**



**111-CH24**

**Upholstered Seat**

**1115   1125   1160   1175   1210   1260   1300   1345   1300   1160**



**30 in. Bar Stool**

**112-CH30**

**Upholstered Seat**

**1120   1135   1170   1190   1225   1265   1315   1350   1300   1170**

## How to Build a Tier Product Number

# 490-SL - NA - CHR - 001 - PG - USP

### Style Style

490-SL	Tier Chair Plastic
491-SL	Tier Chair upholstered seat, plastic back
494-SL	Tier Chair fully upholstered
490-CH24	Tier Stool Plastic
491-CH24	Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
494-CH24	Tier Stool fully upholstered
490-STL30	Tier Stool Plastic
491-STL30	Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
494-STL30	Tier Stool fully upholstered

### Frame Style

NA	No Arm
WA	With Arm - Chair Only

### Frame Finish

CHR	Bright Chrome Plated
-----	----------------------

### Upholstered Seat Pad Option

#### Glides

NG	No Glides (standard)
FG	Felt Glides

### Shell & Arm Cap Color

001	Black
002	Dark Blue
003	Sand
005	White
008	Cool Grey
014	Light Grey
015	Warm Grey

## Features

Anatomically Contoured Polypropylene Seat and Back  
 Chair Frame is offered with an Arm Option - 25.5" Arm  
 Two Upholstered Seat Options (Fully Wrapped Seat or Upholstered Pad)  
 High Density Stacking Chairs  
 Poly Chairs stack 10 High on Floor, 45 High on Storage Dolly  
 Upholstered Chairs stack 8 High on Floor, 30 High on Storage Dolly  
 Stools stack 10 high on floor  
 CAL 133 Option Available. Contact Customer Service for Details  
 Greenguard Certified  
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

## Dimensions

Chair	24" Stool	30" Stool
Seat 16.75"D x 21.50"W x 18"H	Seat 16.75"D x 21.50"W x 24"H	Seat 16.75"D x 21.50"W x 30"H
Back 18.5"W x 16.5"H24	Back 18.5"W x 16.5"H	Back 18.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall Size 20"D x 21.5"W x 33.25"H	Overall Size 20"D x 21.5"W x 40.75"H	Overall Size 20"D x 21.5"W x 46.75"H
C.O.M. Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats	C.O.M. Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats	C.O.M. Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

## Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ATG	Anti-Tip Glide	\$25
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Clip On and Off	\$25
490/CD	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (upto 45 Chair Capacity in Poly)	\$710



Tier Plastic Seat and Back

490-SL-NA-CHR

490

USP

260 295 315 335 365 425 495 540 700 315



Tier Fully Upholstered Seat,  
Plastic Back

491-SL-NA-CHR

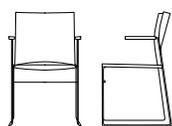
665 695 735 750 775 845 910 960 1100 730



Tier Fully Upholstered Seat  
and Back

494-SL-NA-CHR

845 890 940 950 1015 1100 1190 1275 1490 930



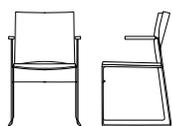
Tier Plastic Seat and Back  
w/Arms

490-SL-WA-CHR

705

USP

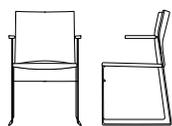
260 295 315 335 365 425 495 540 700 315



Tier Fully Upholstered Seat,  
Plastic Back  
w/Arms

491-SL-WA-CHR

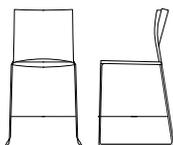
890 910 945 960 1010 1070 1125 1190 1325 940



Tier Fully Upholstered Seat  
and Back  
w/Arms

494-SL-WA-CHR

1065 1100 1160 1175 1230 1325 1420 1490 1710 1150



Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back  
24" Seat Height

490-CH24-CHR

730

UPS

260

295

315

335

365

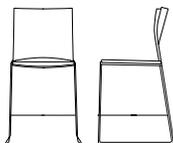
425

495

540

700

315



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back  
24" Seat Height

491-CH24-CHR

930

950

1015

1030

1055

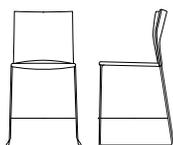
1120

1175

1240

1380

995



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back  
24" Seat Height

494-CH24-CHR

1115

1150

1225

1240

1265

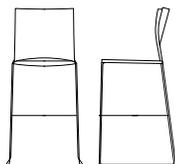
1400

1470

1560

1780

1220



Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back  
30" Seat Height

490-STL30-CHR

730

UPS

260

295

315

335

365

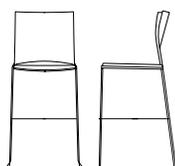
425

495

540

700

315



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back  
30" Seat Height

491-STL30-CHR

930

950

1015

1030

1055

1120

1175

1240

1380

995



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back  
30" Seat Height

494-STL30-CHR

1115

1150

1225

1240

1265

1400

1470

1560

1780

1220

## How to Build a Vee Lounge Product Number

**830 - SCR - TR - NAT**

### Style

830 Mobile  
831 Club Chair  
832 Tandem Double  
833 Tandem Triple  
834 Tandem Quad  
835 Love Seat  
836 Three Seat Sofa

### Leg Finish

SCR Soft Chrome Leg (Standard)  
CHR Chrome Leg

### Tablet (as seated)

TR Tablet Right Hand  
TL Tablet Left Hand

### Wood Finish

NAT Natural  
CHY Cherry  
WCH Warm Cherry  
MAH Mahogany  
ESP Espresso  
WLT Weathered Light  
WMD Weathered Medium  
WGR Weathered Grey  
WNT Walnut  
DWNT Dark Walnut  
PCN Pecan  
999 Custom  
001 Black

## Features

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes  
Simple Assembly Required for Tandem Triple and Tandem Quad  
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional  
Greenguard Certified  
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards  
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Tablet Swivels 360°  
Tablet side is "as seated"  
Wood Tablet 11" x 17"

## Dimensions

### Mobile Chair

Seat 20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H  
Back 15" H x 22" W  
Arm Height 24.5"H  
Overall Size 30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W

COM 3.5 yards

COL 63 Sqft

### Club Chair

Seat 20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H  
Back 15" H x 22" W  
Arm Height 24.5"H  
Overall Size 30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W

COM 3.5 yards

COL 63 sqft.

### Tandem Double

Seat 20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H  
Back 15"H x 22"W  
Arm Height 24.5"H  
Overall Size 30.5"H x 27.5"D x 52.75"W

COM 6.25 yards

COL 113 sqft.

### Tandem Triple

Seat 20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H  
Back 15"H x 22"W  
Arm Height 24.5"H  
Overall Size 30.5"H x 27.5"D x 66"W

COM 9 yards

COL 162 sqft.

---

**Tandem Quad**

Seat 20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H  
 Back 15"H x 22"W  
 Arm Height 24.5"H  
 Overall Size 30.5" H x 27.5" D x 102.25" W

COM 11 yards

COL 198 sqft.

**Love Seat**

Seat 20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H  
 Back 15"H x 22"W  
 Arm Height 24.5"H  
 Overall Size 30.5" H x 27.5" D x 50" W

COM 5 yards

COL 90 sqft.

**Three Seat Sofa**

Seat 20" D x 60" W x 17.5" H  
 Back 15" H x 22" W  
 Arm Height 24.5" H  
 Overall Size 30.5" H x 27.5" D x 66" W

COM 7 yards

---

**Option Pricing**

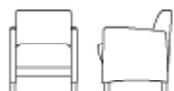
T_	Rectangular Writing Tablet (Specify Left or Right Side)	\$265
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Single Seat	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Double/Loveseat	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
F4	CAL 133 Compliance, Quad/Four Seat Sofa	\$290
CHR	Chrome Leg	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



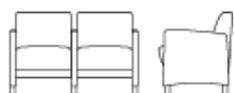
Mobile Lounge Chair

830- 2680 2795 3015 3085 3235 3570 3880 4185 4935 2980



Club Chair

831- 2540 2680 2875 2945 3100 3445 3750 4055 4800 2855



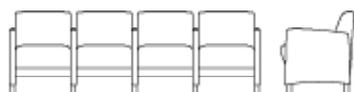
Tandem Double

832- 4520 4690 5045 5195 5465 6060 6615 7170 8510 5000



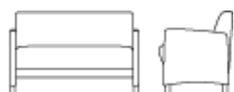
Tandem Triple

833- 6540 6875 7400 7610 7995 8860 9655 10435 12355 7320



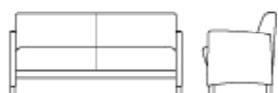
Tandem Quad

834- 8370 8790 9445 9690 10170 11240 12195 13160 15520 9340



Love Seat

835- 4170 4370 4675 4780 5000 5480 5920 6365 7425 4615



Three Seat Sofa

836- 4940 5220 5620 5790 6090 6760 7365 7985 9480 5570

**How to Build a Viiva Chair Product Number**

**150 - SCR - NAT - PG**

**Style**

- 150 Wood Seat, Wood Back
- 151 Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

**Frame Finish**

**Standard Powder Coats**

- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- GMTL Gunmetal
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- BRS Brass

**Premium Powder Coats \***

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

**Wood Seat & Back Finish**

**Wood Finishes on Beech**

- NAT Natural
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- PCN Pecan
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

**P3 Painted Colors on Beech**

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

**PG Plastic Glide (std)**

**Features**

- Tapered Beechwood Back
- Upholstered or wood seat models
- FL four leg square tubular metal frame
- Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
- Stacks 4 high on floor, 8 high on a dolly
- Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

**Dimensions**

Seat	18"D x 17"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 15"H
Overall	20"D x 19.5"W x 31.5"H

**Upholstered Seat**

COM	.75 yards per two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

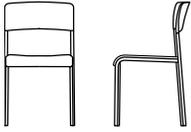
**Option Pricing**

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	\$70
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
150FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$550

# Viiva Chair

Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



150-FL	Wood Seat, Wood Back	1125										
151-FL	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	1170	1210	1240	1255	1265	1330	1370	1420	1720	1245	

**How to Build a Viiva Stool Product Number**

**160 - CH18 - SCR - NAT - PG**

**Style**

- 160 Wood Seat
- 161 Upholstered Seat

**Height**

- CH18 18 in. Seat or Table Height
- CH24 24 in. Counter Height
- CH30 30 in. Bar Height

**Frame Finish**

**Standard Powder Coats**

- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- GMTL Gunmetal
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- BRS Brass

**Premium Powder Coats \***

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

**Wood Seat Finish**

**Wood Finishes on Beech**

- NAT Natural
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- PCN Pecan
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

**P3 Painted Colors on Beech**

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

PG Plastic Glide (std)

**Features**

- Three stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"
- FL four leg square tubular metal frame
- Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools
- Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
- Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
- Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

**Dimensions**

	<b>CH18</b>	<b>CH24</b>	<b>CH30</b>
Seat	16"D x 15"W x 18"H	Seat 16"D x 15"W x 24"H	Seat 16"D x 15"W x 30"H
Overall	16"D x 16"W x 18"H	Overall 16"D x 16"W x 24"H	Overall 16"D x 16"W x 30"H

- Upholstered Seat
- COM .75 yards per two seats
- COL. 7 sqft per seat

**Option Pricing**

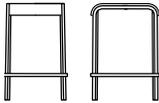
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	\$75
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	\$35

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



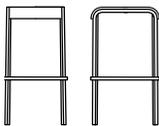
18 in. Seat or Table Height Stool

160-CH18	Wood Seat	895										
161-CH18SCRNAT	Upholstered Seat	915	930	960	965	1015	1055	1100	1150	1435	960	



24 in. Counter Stool

160-CH24	Wood Seat	1100										
161-CH24SCRNAT	Upholstered Seat	1125	1150	1175	1210	1225	1275	1325	1350	1685	1190	



30 in. Bar Stool

160-CH30	Wood Seat	1100										
161-CH30SCRNAT	Upholstered Seat	1125	1150	1175	1210	1225	1275	1325	1350	1685	1190	

## How to Build a Zenith Number

**700 - PP - WA - 4001/BLK - CS/GL**

### Style

700 Zenith Nesting/Stacking Chair

### Back/Seat

PP Poly Back and Seat

PU Poly Back/Uph Seat

### Arm Style

NA No Arms

WA With Arms

### Poly Shell/Metal Frame Color

4001/BLK Black

4003/LGB Light Grey Blue

4005/WHT White

### Casters/Glides

CS All Casters

GL All Glides

CS/GL Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs

## Features

Three Color Options

Poly Back and Arms are the Same Color as the Metal Frame

Caster Covers Match the Back/Frame Color

All Casters, All Glides, or Combination of Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs

Seat Flips Up and Locks into Place for Nesting

All Caster Chair Does Not Stack

All Glide Chairs and Combination Caster/Glide Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly

Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly

Separable Components for Parts Replacement

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Upholstery Textiles MUST be Approved. Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service

## Dimensions

### Armless Chair

Back	15.75H x 20.5W
Seat	17D x 18W x 18H
Overall Size	26W x 24D x 33H
Weight	16.5 lbs

### Chair with Arms

Back	15.75H x 20.5W
Seat	17D x 18W x 18H
Arm Height	27H
Between Arms	21-23.5W
Overall Size	27.5W x 24D x 33H
Weight	18.5 lbs

### COM

Fabric MUST be Approved

Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service

Seat Upholstery .75 yds per 1 or 2

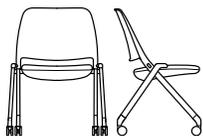
### COL

Not Offered in Leather

## Option Pricing

CS	All Casters	NC
GL	All Glides	NC
CS/GL	Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs	NC
700-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$350

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H



**Armless Chair with Casters**

<b>700-PP-NA</b>	<b>845</b>									
<b>700-PU-NA</b>	<b>1085</b>	<b>1115</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>1195</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>1295</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>1590</b>	<b>1155</b>



**Arm Chair with Casters**

<b>700-PP-WA</b>	<b>940</b>									
<b>700-PU-WA</b>	<b>1170</b>	<b>1195</b>	<b>1255</b>	<b>1295</b>	<b>1325</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>1430</b>	<b>1470</b>	<b>1680</b>	<b>1255</b>

